# Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee 

## Open Meeting

Friday, August 20, 2021
Virtual Meeting
211 North Broadway, 6th Floor
St. Louis, MO, 63102

Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee - Open Meeting - August 20, 2021 - Immediately following Special Board Meeting

Notice of Meeting and Agenda

1. Call to Order
2. Roll Call
3. Public Comment
4. Approval of Minutes of the May 21, 2021, Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee, Open Meeting
A. Draft Minutes May 21-2021, Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee, Open Meeting-4
5. IAD Audit Follow-Up Summary - 4th Qtr. - FY2021
A. Briefing Paper - 10
6. IAD Status Report - 4th Qtr. - FY2021
A. Briefing Paper - 12
B. FY 2021-Quarterly Status Report - 4th Quarter - 13
7. IAD SSO-Status Report - 2nd Qtr. - Calendar Year 2020
A. Briefing Paper - 17
B. CY 2021-SSO - Quarterly Status Report - 2nd Quarter - 18
8. Treasury-Safekeeping Accounts Audit, Ending March 30, 2021
A. Briefing Paper -20
B. Treasury Safekeeping Audit Ending March 31, 2021-22
9. Treasury-Safekeeping Accounts Audit, Ending June 30, 2021
A. Briefing Paper -23
B. Treasury Safekeeping Audit Ending June 30, 2021-25
10. Quarterly Financial Statement
A. Quarterly Financial Statement Fourth Quarter Ending June 30, 2021 26
11. Treasurer's Report
A. Treasurer's Report - 103
12. Procurement Report
A. August 20, 2021 - Procurement Report - 104
13. Pension Plans, 401(k) Retirement Savings Program and OPEB Trust Investment Performance Update as of June 30, 2021
A. Briefing Paper - 109
B. Attachment 1 - Bi State Development 401k Performance Report Q2

| Approval | Chair <br> Zimmerman |
| :--- | :--- |
| Quorum | M. Bennett |
| Information | Chair <br> Zimmerman |
| Approval | Chair <br> Zimmerman |

Information
C. Messner

Information
C. Messner

Information
C. Messner

Information
C. Messner

Information
C. Messner

Information
T. Fulbright

Information

Information

Information
C. Stewart
C. Attachment 2-Bi State Development Salaried Pension Performance Report Q2 2021-175
D. Attachment 3 - Bi State Development IBEW Pension Performance Report Q2 2021-252
E. Attachment 4 - Bi-State 788 Performance Report Q2 2021-301
F. Attachment 5 - Bi State Development OPEB Performance Report Q2 2021-372
14. Update on Risk Management Insurance Program
A. Briefing Paper - 429
B. Premium Summary 08-09-21-432
15. President/CEO Report
16. Unscheduled Business
17. Call for the Dates of Future Board \& Committee Meetings
18. Adjournment to Executive Session
If such action is approved by a majority vote, the Committee may go into
closed session to discuss legal, confidential, or privileged matters pursuant
to Bi-State Development Board policy Chapter 10, Section 10.080 (D)
Closed Records: Legal under $\S 10.080$ (D)(1); and Auditors under
$\S 10.080(\mathrm{D})(10)$.

Information

Information
Approval
Information
Approval

Approval
Approval
K. Brittin
T. Roach

Chair Zimmerman M. Bennett Chair Zimmerman

Chair Zimmerman Chair Zimmerman

# BI-STATE DEVELOPMENT <br> AUDIT, FINANCE \& ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE MEETING OPEN SESSION MINUTES <br> (Virtual Meeting) <br> May 21, 2021 

Immediately following the
Special Meeting of the Board of Commissioners

Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee Members participating via Zoom<br>Justin Zimmerman, Chair<br>Herbert Simmons<br>Nate Johnson<br>Fred Pestello - Absent

## Other Commissioners participating via Zoom

Rose Windmiller
Derrick Cox
Vernal Brown
Terry Beach
Sam Gladney
Irma Golliday (joined the meeting at 9:29 AM)

## Staff participating via Zoom

Taulby Roach, President and Chief Executive Officer
Brenda Deertz, Director of Executive Services
Barbara Enneking, General Counsel and Deputy Secretary
Myra Bennett, Manager of Board Administration
Thomas Curran, Executive Vice President - Administration
Jessica Mefford-Miller, Executive Director Metro Transit
Tammy Fulbright, Senior Vice President Chief Financial Officer
Mary Lamie, Executive Vice President of Multi Modal Enterprises
Crystal Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Others participating via Zoom

Jenni Bevell, ASL Interpreter
Chelsey Niezwaag, ASL Interpreter

[^0]
## 2. Roll Call

8:59 a.m. Roll call was taken, as noted above.

## 3. Public Comment

8:59 a.m. Chair Zimmerman asked Ms. Bennett if any speaker cards were received for today's meeting. Ms. Bennett noted that no speaker cards were submitted.
4. Minutes of the March 19, 2021 Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee, Open Meeting 8:59 a.m. The minutes of the March 19, 2021 Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee, Open Meeting were provided in the Committee packet. A motion to approve the minutes was made by Commissioner Windmiller and was seconded by Commissioner Brown. The motion passed unanimously.

## 5. Sole Source Contracts for Hardware/Software Maintenance

9:00 a.m. A briefing paper was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Thomas Curran, Executive Vice President - Administration, gave an overview of this item.

A motion to accept this item, as presented, and recommend it to the Board of Commissioners for approval, was made by Commissioner Cox, and the motion was seconded by Commissioner Brown. The motion passed unanimously.
6. Amendment to Board Policy, Section 30.070 Hedging

9:02 a.m. A briefing paper was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Tammy Fulbright, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, gave an overview of this item. Commissioner Zimmerman stated that he has reviewed, and is in support of the proposed changes. He asked that, with the increase in fuel prices, does staff feel that the Agency will increase savings. Ms. Fulbright stated that, with the hedging, we are able to control fuel costs, where the Agency does not see the "spikes" in cost.

A motion to accept this item, as presented, and recommend it to the Board of Commissioners for approval, was made by Commissioner Simmons, and the motion was seconded by Commissioner Windmiller. The motion passed unanimously.

## 7. FY2022 Annual Audit Work Plan

9:04 a.m. A briefing paper was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Crystal Messner, Chief Audit Executive, gave an overview of this item, stating that the FY2022 Annual Audit Work Plan will concentrate on areas of greater exposure, using a cycled approach to assure adequate coverage. She stated that areas of exposure identified are finance, compliance, and management of employee programs, with a high emphasis on Human Resources. Ms. Messner noted that the proposed Audit Work Plan for FY2022, including the breakdown for all four quarters, has been provided on page 29 of the Board meeting materials. President/CEO Roach noted that the audit targets are emphasized, and he thanked Ms. Messner for her work.

A motion to accept this item, as presented, was made by Commissioner Gladney, and the motion was seconded by Commissioner Windmiller. The motion passed unanimously.

## 8. Draft Internal Audit Policies and Procedures Manual Revision 3

9:07 a.m. A briefing paper was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Crystal Messner, Chief Audit Executive, gave an overview of this item, stating that an update to the policy is long overdue, as the last revision to the document was made in 2015. She stated that the proposed revisions will bring the document into alignment with professional standards. Ms. Messner noted that the proposed changes are outlined on page 30 of the Board materials. Chair Zimmerman asked if some of these recommendations were made by the third party consultants. Ms. Messner indicated that the consultants were included in conversations regarding these revisions, and the proposed changes will ensure that the Agency is in compliance with professional standards. Commissioner Windmiller posed questions regarding the removal of Government Auditing Standards (GAS). Ms. Messner noted that the Institute of Inter Auditor's (IIA) practices are all encompassing, and the Agency had not been following the GAS requirements. Commissioner Windmiller asked if this is a general cleanup of the policies and procedures, and Ms. Messner confirmed that it is.

A motion to accept this item, as presented, was made by Commissioner Windmiller, and the motion was seconded by Commissioner Brown. The motion passed unanimously.
9. FY 2021 External Audit - Client Service Plan from RubinBrown

9:09 a.m. A briefing paper was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Tammy Fulbright, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, gave an overview of this item, noting that a highlight of the schedule and services is provided on page 93 of the Board meeting materials. This item was submitted for information only.
10. IAD Audit Follow-Up Summary - 3rd Qtr. - FY2021
11. Internal Audit Status Report - 3rd Quarter FY2021
12. IAD SSO-Status Report - 1st Qtr. - Calendar Year 2021
13. Treasury Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit, Ending December 31,

9:11 a.m. Briefing papers were included in the Board meeting materials regarding these four items (Agenda items, 10, 11, 12, and 13). Crystal Messner, Chief Audit Executive, asked that these items be addressed together, as all four items are for information only. The Board agreed. Ms. Messner gave a brief overview. She noted that a new Executive Assistant and new Senior Auditor have been hired. She noted that the SSO review has been completed, and staff has caught up on the backlog. Ms. Messner also noted that are beginning the RFP (request for proposal) process for outsourcing.

## 14. Quarterly Financial Statement - Third Quarter

9:13 a.m. Quarterly Financial Statements for the third quarter were included in the Board meeting materials. Tammy Fulbright, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, gave an overview of this item, providing highlights for each enterprise. Commissioner Cox posed questions regarding CARES funding for the Riverfront/Arch enterprise. Ms. Fulbright stated that the Agency received $\$ 69,000$ in funding for the Airport, but nothing for the Arch or the Riverfront.

Commissioner Zimmerman stated that the numbers are not looking good, and asked when the Agency can expect the numbers to begin to trend upwards. He stated that it is hard to gauge the numbers year over year, and quarter over quarter, at this point. President/CEO Roach stated that he has asked staff to look at the combination of the CARES, CRRSAA, and ARP funding, and
take those Federal dollars and schedule them over a period of time, so that the Agency can run the enterprise with the assumption of a $1.5 \%$, year over year budget increase, which is the increase that we have achieved for the past three fiscal years. Mr. Roach stated that this was included with the budget presentation, and he has asked Tammy Fulbright to prepare an exhibit on year to date CARES funding, which will put some of this into context over time. He stated that he will forward this information to the Commissioners. This item was presented as information only.

## 15. Treasurer's Report

9:18 a.m. A Treasurer's Report was included in the Board meeting materials. Tammy Fulbright, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer, gave an overview of this item. She also gave an update on the fuel hedge, noting that the Agency has recognized gains this year of approximately $\$ 1.3$ million, but are looking at unrealized gains of $\$ 2.1$ million. She stated that the February and March numbers indicate actual gains. Ms. Fulbright stated that this was budgeted at $\$ 1.99$ per gallon, but costs were actually at $\$ 1.66$ per gallon for March. Ms. Fulbright also noted that the Agency's S\&P credit rating was adjusted from negative to stable this month. Commissioner Windmiller asked if the $\mathrm{S} \& \mathrm{P}$ rating applies to the entire Agency, and Ms. Fulbright confirmed this is correct. This item was presented as information only.

## 16. Procurement Report

9:20 a.m. A Procurement Report was included in the meeting materials regarding this item. Thomas Curran, Executive Vice President Administration, gave an overview of this item. He noted that a chart has been provided that indicates the trend in total procurements for the past ten years, including both competitive and non-competitive procurements. He noted that noncompetitive spending, of total procurement spending, for the most recent quarter is approximately $\$ 7.75$ million, or $31.5 \%$ of total purchase order commitment for the quarter. Mr. Curran also reported that the rolling 12 month average for non-competitive procurements is $18.7 \%$. This item was presented as information only.

## 17. President/CEO Report

9:21 a.m. President and CEO, Taulby Roach, noted the "new talent" that has joined the Agency, including Crystal Messner, Chief Audit Executive and Thomas Curran, Executive Vice President Administration. He stated that the Board is seeing and hearing the oversight and integrity of the staff. Mr. Roach noted that Ms. Fulbright, who has been serving in the capacity of Interim CFO, has been announced as the permanent Chief Financial Officer for the Agency, and he congratulated her on her new position. The Board of Commissioners also congratulated Ms. Fulbright, and commended her for the work she has been doing.

## 18. Unscheduled Business

9:22 a.m. President and CEO, Taulby Roach, noted that there is no unscheduled business.
19. Call of Dates for Future Board and Committee Meetings

9:23 a.m. Myra Bennett, Manager of Board Administration, advised the Committee that the next Board of Commissioners Meeting will be held on Friday, June 25, 2021, at 8:30 a.m. She noted that no Board or Committee meetings are currently scheduled for the month of July.
20. Adjournment to Executive Session - If such action is approved by a majority vote of the BiState Development Agency's Board of Commissioners who constitute a quorum, the Board may go into closed session to discuss legal, confidential, or privileged matters pursuant to

Bi-State Development Board Policy Chapter 10, §10.080(D) Closed Records; Legal under §10.080(D)(1); Real Estate under $\$ 10.080(\mathrm{D})(2)$; and Auditors under §10.080(D)(10)
9:23 a.m. Committee Chair Zimmerman requested a motion to allow the Committee to move into closed session as permitted under Bi-State Development Board Policy, Chapter 10, Section 10.080, (D) (1) - Legal; (D) (2) - Real Estate; and (D) (10) - Audit.

A motion to move into Executive Session was made by Commissioner Brown and seconded by Commissioner Windmiller. A roll call vote was taken as follows:

Rose Windmiller - Yea
Vernal Brown - Yea
Nate Johnson - Yea
Sam Gladney - Yea

Terry Beach - Yea
Derrick Cox - Yea
Herbert Simmons - Yea
Justin Zimmerman - Yea

## Motion passed unanimously, and the Committee moved into Executive Session at 9:24 a.m.

## 21. Reconvene to Open Meeting

9:53 a.m. The Committee reconvened to the Open Meeting at approximately 9:53 a.m.
Chair Zimmerman noted that, per Board Policy, no final action votes will be taken in a closed (executive) session.

Commissioner Brown made a motion to approve the Minutes from the March 19, 2021, Executive Session of the combined meeting of the Audit, Finance, \& Administration Committee, as a closed record. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Simmons.

Rose Windmiller - Yea
Vernal Brown - Yea
Sam Gladney - Yea
Nate Johnson - Yea

```
Terry Beach - Yea
Derrick Cox - Yea
Irma Golliday - Yea
Herbert Simmons - Yea
Justin Zimmerman - Yea
```


## The motion passed.

Commissioner Windmiller made a motion to accept and recommend to the Board of Commissioners for approval, the Draft Passenger Revenue Department Working Funds Audit Report, as presented. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Beach.

```
Rose Windmiller - Yea
Vernal Brown - Yea
Sam Gladney - Yea
Nate Johnson - Yea
```

Terry Beach - Yea
Derrick Cox - Yea
Irma Golliday - Yea
Herbert Simmons - Yea
Justin Zimmerman - Yea

The motion passed.

Commissioner Johnson made a motion to accept and recommend to the Board of Commissioners for approval, the Draft - Armored Car (Loomis) Contract Audit, as presented. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Cox.

Rose Windmiller - Yea
Vernal Brown - Yea
Sam Gladney - Yea
Nate Johnson - Yea

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Terry Beach - Yea } \\
& \text { Derrick Cox - Yea } \\
& \text { Irma Golliday - Yea } \\
& \text { Herbert Simmons - Yea } \\
& \text { Justin Zimmerman - Yea }
\end{aligned}
$$

## The motion passed.

Commissioner Cox made a motion to accept, and recommend to the Board of Commissioners for approval, the Gulfstream Lease Term Sheet and Consolidated Lease Agreement, as presented. The motion was seconded by Brown.

Rose Windmiller - Yea
Vernal Brown - Yea
Sam Gladney - Yea
Nate Johnson - Yea

Terry Beach - Yea<br>Derrick Cox - Yea<br>Irma Golliday - Yea<br>Herbert Simmons - Yea<br>Justin Zimmerman - Yea

## The motion passed.

## 22. Adjournment

9:56 a.m. Chair Zimmerman asked if there was any further business, and being none, Commissioner Windmiller made a motion to adjourn the meeting. The motion was seconded by Commissioner Brown. Unanimous vote in favor taken. The notion passed, and the meeting was adjourned at approximately 9:56 a.m.

[^1]From: Crystal M. Messner, CIA, CFE, CISA Chief Audit Executive<br>Subject: Internal Audit Follow-Up Summary - 4th Quarter FY2021<br>Briefing Paper No. 22-01<br>Disposition: Information<br>Presentation: Crystal M. Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Objective:

To present to the Committee the Internal Audit Department's (IAD's) Follow-Up Summary Findings regarding the status of prior Recommendations during the 4th Quarter Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 for informational purposes.

## Background:

The Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing, Standard 2500 - Monitoring Process, states that, "The Chief Audit Executive should establish and maintain a system to monitor the disposition of audit results communicated to management." To ensure compliance with this standard, the IAD regularly monitors the status of recommendations.

The Audit Follow-Up Executive Summary Report, on the following page, is a comprehensive overview highlighting the current implementation status of recommendations issued in prior audit reports. Each Recommendation has been reviewed and its status has been classified as follows:

- Completed - The recommendation has been implemented.
- Outstanding - The recommendation has not yet been implemented, and/or the implementation date has not occurred yet.
- Overdue - The recommendation remains outstanding past the established implementation date.

The report should be used to determine the timeliness and the completeness of the implementation of corrective action. Management should place specific focus on those Recommendations that are determined to be overdue.

## Funding Source:

Funding is provided through the IAD Operating Budget.

## Committee Action Requested:

This material is presented for information only; therefore, no action is required of the Committee.

Open Session Agenda Item
Audit, Finance, and Administration Committee
Internal Audit Follow-Up Summary - 4th Quarter FY2021
August 20, 2021
Page 2

## Third Quarter-FY2021 Audit Follow-Up <br> Executive Summary

| Report Name | Number of Recommendations | Completed | Outstanding Not Overdue | Overdue |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Procurement Card Program Audit | 11 | 0 | 11 | 0 |
| Audit of Failed DOT Medical Exams | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 |
| Fuel Hedging Audit (On-Call) | 10 | 8 | 2 | 0 |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprises (DBE) Audit | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cortex MetroLink Station Construction Audit | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| HealthCare Claims Audit (On-Call) | 9 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Legal Fees Expense 5030301 Audit | 6 | 4 | 2 | 0 |
| InterCompany Account Balances Audit | 7 | 6 | 1 | 0 |
| Small Purchase Requisition Audit | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 |
| Casualty Claims Audit | 19 | 18 | 1 | 0 |
| Payroll Hours of Service Audit | 14 | 11 | 3 | 0 |
| Drug and Alcohol Program Testing Audit - FY2017 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 0 |
| SSO-Compliance, Federal, State and Local Requirements Audit | 5 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| TOTAL | 105 | 75 | 30 | 0 |

Bi-State Development
Open Session Agenda Item
Audit, Finance, and Administration Committee
August 20, 2021
From: Crystal M. Messner, CIA, CFE, CISA Chief Audit Executive
Subject: Internal Audit Status Report - 4th Quarter FY2021
Briefing Paper No. 22-02
Disposition: Information
Presentation: Crystal M. Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Objective:

To present to the Committee the Internal Audit Department's (IAD's) Status Report for the 4th Quarter Fiscal Year (FY) 2021 for informational purposes.

## Background:

The Internal Audit Status Report provides the Board of Commissioners, the Audit, Finance and Administration Committee members and Senior Management with a summary of the IAD's quarterly activity pertaining to the Annual Audit Plan.

In addition to tracking the status of current audits and special projects, this report also highlights the follow-up activity related to the implementation of recommendations from prior audits.

## Committee Action Requested:

This material is presented for information only; therefore, no action is required of the Committee.

## Funding Source:

Funding is provided through the Internal Audit Operating Budget.

## Attachments:

1. Internal Audit Status Report - 4th Quarter FY2021

| Fiscal Year 2021 - Audit Plan | Start Date | Completion Date | Status | Completion Rate (Percentage) | Budget | Hours Previous Periods | Hours This Quarter | Total Hours | Hours Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Audit Follow - Up | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { July } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Ongoing | 44.03\% | 620.00 | 165.50 | 107.50 | 273.00 | 347.00 |
| Quarterly IAD Status Report | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { July } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Ongoing | 41.04\% | 240.00 | 63.00 | 35.50 | 98.50 | 141.50 |
| Quarterly Treasury Safekeeping Audit | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { July } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Ongoing | 33.75\% | 240.00 | 44.00 | 37.00 | 81.00 | 159.00 |
| Fuel Hedging Program Audit - IAD Time | January $2019$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 240.00 | 193.00 | 0.00 | 193.00 | 47.00 |
| Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE) - "Mock" Triennial Audit | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2019 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 840.00 | 815.00 | 0.00 | 815.00 | 25.00 |
| Cortex MetroLink Station Project Audit | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { July } \\ 2019 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 360.00 | 256.25 | 0.00 | 256.25 | 103.75 |
| Procurement Card Audit (2020) | November 2019 | November $2020$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 360.00 | 345.75 | 0.00 | 345.75 | 14.25 |
| Audit of Failed DOT Medical Exams | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { December } \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { November } \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 320.00 | 289.25 | 0.00 | 289.25 | 30.75 |
| Worker's Compensation Self-Insurance Fund Audit | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  | In Progress | 42.50\% | 360.00 | 153.00 | 0.00 | 153.00 | 207.00 |
| FY 2021 Annual Audit Plan | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | Complete | 100.00\% | 120.00 | 35.25 | 0.00 | 35.25 | 84.75 |
| Ticket Vending Machines (TVMs) Audit | $\begin{gathered} \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  | In Progress | 97.12\% | 330.00 | 270.50 | 50.00 | 320.50 | 9.50 |
| Armored Car Contract Audit | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { August } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  | In Progress | 96.25\% | 560.00 | 456.00 | 83.00 | 539.00 | 21.00 |
| COVID-19 Emergency Procurement Process |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 160.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 160.00 |
| Subtotal Audit Hours |  |  |  |  | 4,750.00 | 3,086.50 | 313.00 | 3,399.50 | 1,350.50 |


| Fiscal Year 2021 - Audit Plan | Start Date | Completion Date | Status | Completion Rate (Percentage) | Budget | Hours <br> Previous <br> Periods | Hours This Quarter | Total Hours | Hours Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arch and Riverboat Ticket Sales Audit |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 360.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 360.00 |
| COVID-19-CARES Act Compliance |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 240.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 240.00 |
| COVID-19 - Families First Response Act Compliance |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 240.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 240.00 |
| St. Louis Downtown Airport Revenue Audit - IAD Hours |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 80.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 80.00 |
| Shift Pick Process Audit |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 160.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 160.00 |
| Overall Risk Assessment |  |  |  | 2.08\% | 240.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 | 235.00 |
| DataServ Accounts Payable Audit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | In Process | 73.75\% | 160.00 | 1.00 | 117.00 | 118.00 | 42.00 |
| Facility Lost \& Found Audit |  |  |  | 0.00\% | 160.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 160.00 |
| Office Supply Program Audit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | In Process | 49.00\% | 200.00 | 0.00 | 98.00 | 98.00 | 102.00 |
| FY2022 Annual Audit Work Plan | March $2021$ |  | Ongoing | 10.00\% | 80.00 | 1.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 | 72.00 |
| HR Data Integrity | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | In Process | 8.75\% | 80.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 73.00 |
| Risk Management Project | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | In Process | 20.50\% | 200.00 | 0.00 | 41.00 | 41.00 | 159.00 |
| Healthcare Claims - IAD Hours | $\begin{aligned} & \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | In Process | 7.50\% | 80.00 | 0.00 | 6.00 | 6.00 | 74.00 |
| Procurement Card (2021) | June <br> 2021 |  | In Process | 3.50\% | 200.00 | 0.00 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 193.00 |
| Grand Total Annual Audit Plan |  |  |  |  | 7,230.00 | 3,088.50 | 601.00 | 3,689.50 | 3,540.50 |


| Fiscal Year 2021 - Audit Plan <br> Summary On-Call Contract Audit <br> Hours | Start Date | Completion <br> Date | Status | Completion <br> Rate <br> (Percentage) | Budget | Hours <br> Previous <br> Periods | Hours <br> This <br> Quarter | Total <br> Hours | Hours <br> Remaining |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Fuel Hedging Program Audit - On-Call <br> Contract | March <br> 2020 | August <br> 2020 | Complete | $100.00 \%$ | 480.00 | 148.00 | 0.00 | 148.00 | 332.00 |
| St. Louis Downtown Airport Revenue <br> Audit - On-Call Contract |  |  |  | $100.00 \%$ | 240.00 | 240.00 | 0.00 | 240.00 | 0.00 |
| On-call IT Audit - SCADA System - On- <br> Call Contract | November <br> 2020 |  | In Process | $23.91 \%$ | $1,125.00$ | 0.00 | 269.00 | 269.00 | 856.00 |
| On-call IT Audit - Penetration Testing - <br> On-Call Contract | April <br> 2021 |  | In Process | $23.38 \%$ | $1,125.00$ | 0.00 | 263.00 | 263.00 | 862.00 |


| Fiscal Year 2021 Special Projects | Start Date | Completion <br> Date | Status | Completion <br> Rate <br> (Percentage) | Budget | Hours <br> Previous <br> Periods | Hours This <br> Quarter | Total Hours | Hours <br> Remaining |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Board Meeting / Audit Committee <br> Preparations and Meetings |  |  | Ongoing | $92.08 \%$ | 240.00 | 131.50 | 89.50 | 221.00 | 19.00 |
| Intercompany Account Reconciliation | November <br> 2020 |  | In Process | $98.43 \%$ | 830.00 | 652.00 | 165.00 | 817.00 | 13.00 |
| Consulting Services for Finance <br> Department | March <br> 2021 |  | In Process | $26.70 \%$ | $1,000.00$ | 65.00 | 202.00 | 267.00 | 733.00 |
| On-Call Contract - RFP Evaluations |  |  | Ongoing | $100.00 \%$ | 50.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 | 50.00 | 0.00 |
| Training \& Professional Development |  | Ongoing | $96.96 \%$ | 280.00 | 151.00 | 120.50 | 271.50 | 8.50 |  |
| Passenger Revenue Working Fund Cash <br> Count | February <br> 2021 |  | In Process | $28.00 \%$ | 125.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 35.00 | 90.00 |
| SSO Procurement - IAD Hours | June <br> 2021 |  | In Process | $28.75 \%$ | 40.00 | 0.00 | 11.50 | 11.50 | 28.50 |
| On-call IT Audit - SCADA System - <br> IAD Hours | November <br> 2020 |  | In Process | $34.58 \%$ | 120.00 | 13.50 | 28.00 | 41.50 | 78.50 |
| On-call IT Audit - Penetration Testing - <br> IAD Hours | April <br> 2020 |  | In Process | $47.50 \%$ | 120.00 | 39.00 | 18.00 | 57.00 | 63.00 |

From: Crystal M. Messner, CIA, CFE, CISA Chief Audit Executive<br>Subject: Internal Audit State Safety Oversight Status Report 2nd Quarter Calendar Year 2021<br>Briefing Paper No. 22-03<br>Disposition: Information<br>Presentation: Crystal M. Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Objective:

To present to the Committee the Internal Audit Department's (IAD's) State Safety Oversight (SSO) Status Report for the 2nd Quarter of Calendar Year 2021.

## Background:

The Internal Audit Status Report provides the Board of Commissioners, the Audit, Finance and Administration Committee members and Senior Management with a summary of the IAD's quarterly activity pertaining to the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) Required Rail Security and Safety.

This status report tracks all current SSO Audits and special projects completed during the 2nd Quarter.

The following audit activities were proposed by Internal Audit during the 2nd Quarter:

1. Fully outsource the Internal Safety Audit Process for auditing the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (PTASP) and System Security Plan (SSP); and
2. Expand outsourced Audits to include Call-A-Ride and Metro-Bus.

## Conclusion:

Second quarter proposed activities were accomplished. IAD contracted with Kensington Consulting on July 12, 2021 to outsource the Internal Safety Audit Process which will incorporate MetroBus and Call-A-Ride Audits.

## Committee Action Requested:

This material is presented for information only; therefore, no action is required of the Committee.

## Funding Source:

Funding is provided through the Internal Audit Operating Budget.

## Attachment:

CY 2021 - SSO Quarterly Status Report - 2nd Quarter

| Calendar Year 2021-Audit Plan | Start Date | Completion Date | Status | Completion Rate (Percentage) | Budget | Hours <br> Previous Periods | Hours This Quarter | Total Hours | Hours <br> Remaining |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSO CAP Preparation \& Follow-up | January $2021$ |  | Ongoing | 9.17\% | 240.00 | 0.00 | 22.00 | 22.00 | 218.00 |
| SSO Audit Plans | January 2021 |  | Ongoing | 17.50\% | 320.00 | 54.00 | 2.00 | 56.00 | 264.00 |
| SSO Meetings / Executive Safety \& Security Committee Meetings | January 2021 |  | Ongoing | 59.17\% | 120.00 | 60.00 | 11.00 | 71.00 | 49.00 |
| Training \& Professional Development | January $2021$ |  | Ongoing | 7.50\% | 320.00 | 24.00 | 0.00 | 24.00 | 296.00 |
| FTA Required Rail Safety Audit Emergency Management Program | $\begin{aligned} & \text { April } \\ & 2020 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Complete | 31.88\% | 160.00 | 51.00 | 0.00 | 51.00 | 109.00 |
| FTA Required Rail Safety Audit - Safety Data Collection \& Analysis | August <br> 2020 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Complete | 12.50\% | 80.00 | 10.00 | 0.00 | 10.00 | 70.00 |
| FTA Required Rail Security Audit Threat \& Vulnerability | August <br> 2020 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Complete | 15.83\% | 120.00 | 19.00 | 0.00 | 19.00 | 101.00 |
| FTA Required Rail Security Audit Personal Security of Passengers \& Employees (Protective Measures) | August <br> 2020 | June <br> 2021 | Complete | 11.25\% | 80.00 | 9.00 | 0.00 | 9.00 | 71.00 |
| FTA Required Rail Safety Audit - Drug \& Alcohol Program | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { September } \\ 2019 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { June } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ | Complete | 78.75\% | 80.00 | 63.00 | 0.00 | 63.00 | 17.00 |
| PTASP - Audit Plan | January 2020 |  | In Progress | 2.08\% | 240.00 | 5.00 | 0.00 | 5.00 | 235.00 |
| Subtotal Audit Hours |  |  |  |  | 1,760.00 | 295.00 | 35.00 | 330.00 | 1,430.00 |


| Fiscal Year 2021-Audit Plan <br> Summary Outsourced Audit Hours | Start Date | Completion <br> Date | Status | Completion <br> Rate <br> (Percentage) | Budget | Hours <br> Previous <br> Periods | Hours <br> This <br> Quarter | Total <br> Hours | Hours <br> Remaining |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SSO Outsourced Audits - IT | November <br> 2020 |  | In Progess | $22.50 \%$ | 80.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 18.00 | 62.00 |
| Total Outsourced Audit Hours |  |  |  |  | 80.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 18.00 | 62.00 |

From: Crystal M. Messner, CIA, CFE, CISA Chief Audit Executive<br>Subject: $\quad$ Treasury-Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts -Ending March 31, 2021<br>Briefing Paper No. 22-04<br>Disposition: Information<br>Presentation: Crystal M. Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Objective:

To provide the Committee with the results of the Treasury - Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit, ending March 31, 2021.

## Background:

In accordance with the Fiscal Year 2021 Internal Audit Plan and the requirements of the Board Policy, the Internal Audit Department (IAD) performed a quarterly audit of the Treasury Safekeeping Accounts.

IAD reviewed the Treasurer's Report, as of March 31, 2021, to identify the Securities classified under the Safekeeping Accounts criteria. Each bank custodian, where the Safekeeping Accounts are maintained, provided a statement of items held in safekeeping, along with their fair value as of March 31, 2021. This information provided the basis to verify the existence of the Securities and to confirm the account balances.

For financial statements issued after June 15, 2015, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application requires investments to be measured at fair value. GASB defines fair value to be the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

## Analysis:

In applying the new GASB Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application, IAD performed an examination of each bank/safekeeping custodian's account confirmations as compared with the fair values for each investment presented in the Treasurer's Report dated December 31, 2020.

At March 31, 2021, BSD had approximately $\$ 38.1$ million in US Treasury and Government Agency Securities. Sales tax capital represented $\$ 33.2$ million, Illinois Allocated funds consisted of approximately $\$ 2.5$ million, and Self-Insurance Funds funds represented $\$ 2.4$ million.

Audit, Finance, and Administration Committee
Treasury - Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit-
Ending March 31, 2021
August 20, 2021
Page 2

## Conclusion:

IAD has determined that the Safekeeping Accounts exist, and the respective balances in the Treasurer's Report as of March 31, 2021 are fairly presented. A summary that supports our finding is included in the attached table.

## Committee Action Requested:

This material is presented for information only; therefore, no action is required of the Committee.

## Funding Source:

Funding is provided through the Internal Audit Operating Budget.

## Attachment:

1. Treasury Safekeeping Ending March 31, 2021.

## Internal Audit Department

INDEPENDENT VERIFICATION for SAFEKEEPING ACCOUNTS
Ending March 31, 2021
ATTACHMENT

The Treasurer's Report as of March 31, 2021, indicates the following U. S. Securities held in Agency Safekeeping Accounts:

| Issuer-Investment (Bank Safekeeping Agent) | Treasurer's Report Balance Stated At Fair Value | Confirmed Balance Per Bank Stated At Fair Value | Variance | Description/Disposition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm Credit Bank (Bank of America) | \$7,498,253.00 | \$7,498,252.80 | -\$0.20 | Rounding difference |
| Federal Home Loan (Bank of America) | \$5,990,986.00 | \$5,990,985.90 | -\$0.10 | Rounding difference |
| U.S. Treasury Notes \& Bills (Bank of America) | \$22,220,846.00 | \$22,220,846.00 | \$0.00 |  |
| U.S. Treasury STRIPS (Jefferson Bank \& Trust) | \$2,404,197.00 | \$2,404,196.73 | -\$0.27 | Rounding difference |
| Total | \$38,114,282.00 | \$38,114,281.43 | -\$0.57 |  |

GASB No. 72 = For financial statements issued after June 15, 2015, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application requires investments measured at fair value. GASB defines fair value to be the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

# Bi-State Development <br> Open Agenda Item <br> Audit, Finance, and Administration Committee 

August 20, 2021

From: Crystal M. Messner, CIA, CFE, CISA Chief Audit Executive<br>Subject: $\quad$ Treasury-Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts -Ending June 30, 2021<br>Briefing Paper No. 22-05<br>Disposition: Information<br>Presentation: Crystal M. Messner, Chief Audit Executive

## Objective:

To provide the Committee with the results of the Treasury - Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit, ending June 30, 2021.

## Background:

In accordance with the FY2021 Internal Audit Plan and the requirements of the Board Policy, the Internal Audit Department (IAD) performed a quarterly audit of the Treasury Safekeeping Accounts.

IAD reviewed the Treasurer's Report, as of June 30, 2021, to identify the Securities classified under the Safekeeping Accounts criteria. Each bank custodian, where the Safekeeping Accounts are maintained, provided a statement of items held in safekeeping, along with their fair value as of June 30, 2021. This information provided the basis to verify the existence of the Securities and to confirm the account balances.

For financial statements issued after June 15, 2015, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application requires investments to be measured at fair value. GASB defines fair value to be the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

## Analysis:

In applying the new GASB Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application, IAD performed an examination of each bank/safekeeping custodian's account confirmations as compared with the fair values for each investment presented in the Treasurer's Report dated June 30, 2021.

At June 30, 2021, BSD had approximately $\$ 38.1$ million in US Treasury and Government Agency Securities. Sales tax capital represented $\$ 33.2$ million, Illinois Allocated funds consisted of approximately $\$ 2.5$ million, and Self-Insurance Funds of approximately $\$ 2.4$ million.

Agenda Item
Audit, Finance, and Administration Committee
Treasury - Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit-
Ending June 30, 2021
August 20, 2021
Page 2

## Conclusion:

IAD has determined that the Safekeeping Accounts exist, and the respective balances in the Treasurer's Report as of June 30, 2021 are fairly presented. A summary that supports our finding is included in the attached table.

## Committee Action Requested:

This material is presented for information only; therefore, no action is required of the Committee.

## Funding Source:

Funding is provided through the Internal Audit Operating Budget.

## Attachment:

1. Treasury Safekeeping Quarterly Accounts Audit - Ending June 30, 2021.

The Treasurer's Report as of June 30, 2021, indicates the following U. S. Securities held in Agency Safekeeping Accounts:

| Issuer-Investment (Bank Safekeeping Agent) | Treasurer's Report Balance Stated At Fair Value | Confirmed Balance Per Bank Stated At Fair Value | Variance | Description/Disposition |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farm Credit Bank (Bank of America) | \$7,492,811.00 | \$7,492,811.34 | \$0.34 | Rounding difference |
| Federal Home Loan (Bank of America) | \$5,992,346.00 | \$5,992,345.50 | -\$0.50 | Rounding difference |
| U.S. Treasury Notes \& Bills (Bank of America) | \$22,167,402.00 | \$22,167,402.00 | \$0.00 |  |
| U.S. Treasury STRIPS (Jefferson Bank \& Trust) | \$2,404,865.00 | \$2,404,865.32 | \$0.32 | Rounding difference |
| Total | \$38,057,424.00 | \$38,057,424.16 | \$0.16 | Rounding difference |

GASB No. $\mathbf{7 2}$ = For financial statements issued after June 15, 2015, the Government Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 72 Fair Value Measurement and Application requires investments measured at fair value. GASB defines fair value to be the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.


To: Taulby Roach<br>President and Chief Executive Officer

From: Tammy Fulbright
Interim Senior Vice President Finance and CFO
Date: August 6, 2021
Subject: Bi-State Development Financial Statements - June 30, 2021
Enclosed is the financial statement package for June 30, 2021. Results, including the analysis and financial position, are provided by operating unit. These interim financial statements are not in conformity with U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles (U.S. GAAP) due to the classification of certain financial statement amounts and that there are no accompanying footnote disclosures or Management Discussion and Analysis (MD \& A) sections included.

A summary of all Bi-State Development (BSD) business divisions and the self-insurance divisions indicate that the combined entity has assets of $\$ 1.3$ billion and a net loss before depreciation of $\$ 12.0$ million for the quarter ending June 30, 2021. When analyzing BSD's financial position, the primary focus is on income before depreciation. The majority of the capital program is funded through Federal grants - not profits from operations; therefore, depreciation is not funded. Net loss after depreciation is $\$ 91.7$ million. The BSD combined financials are reflected on pages 4-7.

A combining schedule of all business divisions can be viewed on pages 9-12. Within the complete package, each Bi -State Development entity has a comprehensive financial section including Financial Highlights, Performance Indicators, Statement of Activities, Statement of Financial Position, and Statement of Cash Flows, as applicable. These sections are designed to give the reader a comprehensive understanding of the financial operation of each entity.

Table 1 below summarizes BSD Combined Income (Loss) before Depreciation by entity. For the quarter ending June 30, 2021, BSD has net loss before depreciation of $\$ 12.0$ million and an unfavorable variance of $\$ 27.0$ million compared to Prior Year.

Table 2 below takes into account the impact of depreciation on the financial position of all enterprises resulting in a cumulative $\$ 91.7$ million loss.

The Finance Division is available for any questions concerning the June 30, 2021 financial report.

Table 1
BSD Combined Net Income (Loss) before Depreciation and Transfers

|  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Prior Year |  | \$ Var Bgt |  | \$ Var Prior Yr |  |
| Enterprise Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Executive Services | \$ | $(888,759)$ | \$ | 828,202 | \$ | 404,571 | \$ | $(1,716,961)$ | \$ | $(1,293,330)$ |
| Gateway Arch Tram |  | $(3,665,960)$ |  | 1,451,514 |  | $(154,940)$ |  | (5,117,474) |  | $(3,511,020)$ |
| Metro |  | $(1,442,910)$ |  | $(2,040,248)$ |  | 18,919,710 |  | 597,338 |  | (20,362,620) |
| St. Louis Downtown Airport |  | $(202,169)$ |  | 67,877 |  | 223,650 |  | $(270,046)$ |  | $(425,819)$ |
| Riverfront Attractions |  | 53,913 |  | 380,359 |  | $(84,302)$ |  | $(326,446)$ |  | 138,215 |
| St. Louis Regional Freightway |  | $(31,062)$ |  | $(45,393)$ |  | $(295,132)$ |  | 14,331 |  | 264,070 |
| BSD Research Institute |  | $(256,706)$ |  | $(10,169)$ |  | 18,680 |  | $(246,537)$ |  | $(275,386)$ |
| Arts In Transit, Inc. |  | $(2,834)$ |  | $(11,768)$ |  | $(2,640)$ |  | 8,934 |  | (194) |
| Total Enterprise Funds | \$ | $(6,436,487)$ | \$ | 620,374 | \$ | 19,029,597 | \$ | (7,056,861) | \$ | (25,466,084) |
| Self-Insurance Funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health |  | $(1,918,259)$ |  | - |  | 1,157,928 |  | $(1,918,259)$ |  | $(3,076,187)$ |
| Casualty |  | $(2,773,374)$ |  | $(1,735,730)$ |  | $(2,515,444)$ |  | $(1,037,644)$ |  | $(257,930)$ |
| Workers' Compensation |  | $(810,837)$ |  | $(1,043,648)$ |  | $(2,596,733)$ |  | 232,811 |  | 1,785,896 |
| Total Self-Insurance Funds | \$ | $(5,502,470)$ | \$ | $(2,779,378)$ | \$ | (3,954,249) | \$ | (2,723,092) | \$ | (1,548,221) |
| Total Government Wide | \$ | $(11,938,957)$ | \$ | (2,159,004) | \$ | 15,075,348 | \$ | (9,779,953) | \$ | (27,014,305) |

Table 2
BSD Combined Net Income (Loss)

| Year-to-Date |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | Prior Year | \$ Var Bgt |

## Enterprise Funds

Executive Services
Gateway Arch Tram
Metro
St. Louis Downtown Airport
Riverfront Attractions
St. Louis Regional Freightway
BSD Research Institute
Arts In Transit, Inc.
Total Enterprise Funds
Self-Insurance Funds
Health
Casualty
Workers' Compensation
Total Self-Insurance Funds
Total Government Wide

| $(1,918,259)$ |  |  |  |  | 1,157,928 | $(1,918,259)$ |  | $(3,076,187)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $(116,362)$ |  |  |  | $(848,646)$ |  | $(116,362)$ |  | 732,284 |
|  | 278,751 |  |  |  | $(1,477,910)$ |  | 278,751 |  | 1,756,661 |
| \$ | $(1,755,870)$ | \$ |  | \$ | $(1,168,628)$ | \$ | $(1,755,870)$ | \$ | $(587,242)$ |
| \$ | (91,728,265) | \$ | (79,991,075) | \$ | (64,444,971) | \$ | $(11,737,190)$ | \$ | (27,283,294) |



## Bi-State Development Agency of the Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District <br> Bi-State Development Combined <br> Statement of Activities

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

|  | Business Divisions Total |  | Self-Insurance Divisions Total |  | Total |  | Eliminations |  | Bi-State Development Combined Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger and service revenues | \$ | 23,469,350 | \$ |  | \$ | 23,469,350 | \$ | - | \$ | 23,469,350 |
| Partnership fees |  | 400,000 |  |  |  | 400,000 |  | - |  | 400,000 |
| City of St. Louis |  | 26,758,102 |  |  |  | 26,758,102 |  | - |  | 26,758,102 |
| St. Louis County |  | 131,514,417 |  |  |  | 131,514,417 |  | - |  | 131,514,417 |
| St. Clair County Transit District |  | 54,163,286 |  |  |  | 54,163,286 |  | - |  | 54,163,286 |
| State of Missouri and Illinois |  | 813,013 |  |  |  | 813,013 |  | - |  | 813,013 |
| Federal funding |  | 74,168,854 |  |  |  | 74,168,854 |  | - |  | 74,168,854 |
| Other local/regional funding |  | $(944,264)$ |  |  |  | $(944,264)$ |  | - |  | $(944,264)$ |
| Not-for-profit |  | 5,666 |  |  |  | 5,666 |  | - |  | 5,666 |
| Advertising, maint services, rental income |  | 5,887,430 |  |  |  | 5,887,430 |  | - |  | 5,887,430 |
| Interest income |  | 9,195,742 |  | 10,625 |  | 9,206,367 |  | - |  | 9,206,367 |
| Other operating revenue |  | 358,419 |  |  |  | 358,419 |  | - |  | 358,419 |
| Charges for services |  |  |  | 47,014,234 |  | 47,014,234 |  | $(39,349,448)$ |  | 7,664,786 |
| Total revenue |  | 325,790,015 |  | 47,024,859 |  | 372,814,874 |  | (39,349,448) |  | 333,465,426 |
| Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages and benefits |  | 207,295,365 |  | 1,888,295 |  | 209,183,660 |  | - |  | 209,183,660 |
| Services |  | 45,090,690 |  | 434,159 |  | 45,524,849 |  | - |  | 45,524,849 |
| Fuel and lube consumed |  | 8,504,677 |  | , |  | 8,504,677 |  | - |  | 8,504,677 |
| Materials and supplies |  | 23,140,817 |  | 15,896 |  | 23,156,713 |  | - |  | 23,156,713 |
| Utilities |  | 6,564,302 |  | 4,479 |  | 6,568,781 |  | - |  | 6,568,781 |
| Casualty and liability costs |  | 5,669,792 |  | 2,097,424 |  | 7,767,216 |  | - |  | 7,767,216 |
| Other expenses |  | 4,740,380 |  | 514,641 |  | 5,255,021 |  | - |  | 5,255,021 |
| Interest expense |  | 19,817,670 |  |  |  | 19,817,670 |  | - |  | 19,817,670 |
| Contribution to outside entities |  | 2,980,662 |  |  |  | 2,980,662 |  | - |  | 2,980,662 |
| Other non-operating expense |  | 8,422,147 |  | 47572- |  | 8,422,147 |  | (3939- |  | 8,422,147 |
| Claims paid and insurance administrative costs |  |  |  | 47,572,435 |  | 47,572,435 |  | $(39,349,448)$ |  | 8,222,987 |
| Total expense |  | 332,226,502 |  | 52,527,329 |  | 384,753,831 |  | $(39,349,448)$ |  | 345,404,383 |
| Income (loss) before depreciation |  | $(6,436,487)$ |  | $(5,502,470)$ |  | $(11,938,957)$ |  | - |  | $(11,938,957)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization expense |  | 79,789,308 |  | - |  | 79,789,308 |  | - |  | 79,789,308 |
| Net income (loss) before transfers |  | $(86,225,795)$ |  | $(5,502,470)$ |  | $(91,728,265)$ |  | - |  | $(91,728,265)$ |
| Net transfers in (out) |  | $(3,746,600)$ |  | 3,746,600 |  | - |  | - |  | - |
| Net income (loss) | \$ | (89,972,395) | \$ | $(1,755,870)$ | \$ | $(91,728,265)$ | \$ | - | \$ | $(91,728,265)$ |

Bi-State Development Agency of the Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District Bi-State Development Combined Quarterly Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021

|  | Business Divisions Total |  | Self-Insurance Divisions Total |  | Total |  | Eliminations |  | Bi-State Development Combined Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 200,956,595 | \$ | 24,465,285 | \$ | 225,421,880 | \$ | - | \$ | 225,421,880 |
| Investments |  | 58,234,842 |  | 2,403,846 |  | 60,638,688 |  | - |  | 60,638,688 |
| Accounts and notes receivable |  | 525,669 |  | 159,201 |  | 684,870 |  | - |  | 684,870 |
| Restricted accounts receivable |  | 674,920 |  | 1,008 |  | 675,928 |  | - |  | 675,928 |
| Federal, state and local assistance receivable |  | 24,735,541 |  | - |  | 24,735,541 |  | - |  | 24,735,541 |
| Materials and supplies inventory |  | 10,975,922 |  | - |  | 10,975,922 |  | - |  | 10,975,922 |
| Other current assets |  | 5,172,339 |  | - |  | 5,172,339 |  | - |  | 5,172,339 |
| Total current assets |  | 301,275,828 |  | 27,029,340 |  | 328,305,168 |  | - |  | 328,305,168 |
| Capital assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets - motorbus |  | 468,281,421 |  | - |  | 468,281,421 |  | - |  | 468,281,421 |
| Capital assets - paratransit |  | 24,100,271 |  | - |  | 24,100,271 |  | - |  | 24,100,271 |
| Capital assets - lightrail |  | 1,629,652,032 |  | - |  | 1,629,652,032 |  | - |  | 1,629,652,032 |
| Capital assets |  | 75,500,980 |  | - |  | 75,500,980 |  | - |  | 75,500,980 |
| Total capital assets |  | 2,197,534,704 |  |  |  | 2,197,534,704 |  | - |  | 2,197,534,704 |
| Accumulated depreciation |  | $(1,492,200,081)$ |  | - |  | $(1,492,200,081)$ |  | - |  | $(1,492,200,081)$ |
| Total capital assets, net |  | 705,334,623 |  | - |  | 705,334,623 |  | - |  | 705,334,623 |
| Land |  | 101,582,953 |  | - |  | 101,582,953 |  | - |  | 101,582,953 |
| Construction-in-process |  | 47,401,284 |  | - |  | 47,401,284 |  | - |  | 47,401,284 |
| Total capital assets |  | 854,318,860 |  | - |  | 854,318,860 |  | - |  | 854,318,860 |
| Non-current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted investments |  | 134,066,862 |  | - |  | 134,066,862 |  | - |  | 134,066,862 |
| Other non-current assets, net amort |  | 126,950 |  | - |  | 126,950 |  | - |  | 126,950 |
| Total non-current assets |  | 134,193,812 |  | - |  | 134,193,812 |  | - |  | 134,193,812 |
| Total assets |  | 1,289,788,500 |  | 27,029,340 |  | 1,316,817,840 |  | - |  | 1,316,817,840 |
| Deferred Outflow of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred pension loss |  | 20,826,668 |  | - |  | 20,826,668 |  | - |  | 20,826,668 |
| Deferred pension expense |  | 5,571,100 |  | - |  | 5,571,100 |  | - |  | 5,571,100 |
| Deferred unfunded OPEB loss |  | 3,413,184 |  | - |  | 3,413,184 |  | - |  | 3,413,184 |
| Deferred loss on debt refunding |  | 3,108,572 |  | - |  | 3,108,572 |  | - |  | 3,108,572 |
| Total deferred outflow of resources |  | 32,919,524 |  | - |  | 32,919,524 |  | - |  | 32,919,524 |
| Total | \$ | 1,322,708,024 | \$ | 27,029,340 | \$ | 1,349,737,364 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,349,737,364 |

Bi-State Development Agency of the Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District Bi-State Development Combined

## Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

|  | Business Divisions Total |  | Self-Insurance Divisions Total |  | Total |  | Eliminations |  | Bi-State Development Combined Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 13,803,372 | \$ | - ${ }^{-}$ | \$ | 13,803,372 | \$ | - | \$ | 13,803,372 |
| Interfund accounts payable |  | $(1,956,341)$ |  | 1,956,341 |  | - |  | - |  |  |
| Accrued expenses |  | 17,714,218 |  | 115,426 |  | 17,829,644 |  | - |  | 17,829,644 |
| Other current liabilities |  | 3,454,665 |  | - |  | 3,454,665 |  | - |  | 3,454,665 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 33,015,914 |  | 2,071,767 |  | 35,087,681 |  | - |  | 35,087,681 |
| Current liab payable from restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 3,379,056 |  | - |  | 3,379,056 |  | - |  | 3,379,056 |
| Short-term self-insurance |  | 232,000 |  | 11,556,000 |  | 11,788,000 |  | - |  | 11,788,000 |
| Medical self-insurance liability |  |  |  | 4,872,096 |  | 4,872,096 |  | - |  | 4,872,096 |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | 11,034,925 |  | - |  | 11,034,925 |  | - |  | 11,034,925 |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets |  | 14,645,981 |  | 16,428,096 |  | 31,074,077 |  | - |  | 31,074,077 |
| Total current liabilities |  | 47,661,895 |  | 18,499,863 |  | 66,161,758 |  | - |  | 66,161,758 |
| Non-current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other post-employment benefits |  | 60,991,433 |  | 367,315 |  | 61,358,748 |  | - |  | 61,358,748 |
| Long-term self-insurance |  | 390,000 |  | 13,536,000 |  | 13,926,000 |  | - |  | 13,926,000 |
| Long-term debt |  | 514,601,613 |  | - |  | 514,601,613 |  | - |  | 514,601,613 |
| Capital lease obligations |  | 134,066,864 |  | - |  | 134,066,864 |  | - |  | 134,066,864 |
| Unfunded pension liabilities |  | 100,580,809 |  | 272,425 |  | 100,853,234 |  | - |  | 100,853,234 |
| Other non-current liabilities |  | 31,206,842 |  |  |  | 31,206,842 |  | - |  | 31,206,842 |
| Total non-current liabilities |  | 841,837,561 |  | 14,175,740 |  | 856,013,301 |  | - |  | 856,013,301 |
| Total liabilities |  | 889,499,456 |  | 32,675,603 |  | 922,175,059 |  | - |  | 922,175,059 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred gain on hedging instruments |  | 4,695,146 |  | - |  | 4,695,146 |  | - |  | 4,695,146 |
| Deferred Unfunded OPEB Gain |  | 593,854 |  | - |  | 593,854 |  | - |  | 593,854 |
| Deferred pension gain 788 ATU and cleı |  | 867,996 |  | - |  | 867,996 |  | - |  | 867,996 |
| Deferred pension gain IBEW |  | 23,686 |  | - |  | 23,686 |  | - |  | 23,686 |
| Deferred pension gain salaried |  | 352,416 |  | - |  | 352,416 |  | - |  | 352,416 |
| Total deferred inflow of resources |  | 6,533,098 |  | - |  | 6,533,098 |  | - |  | 6,533,098 |
| Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position - capital investments |  | 1,797,582,887 |  | - |  | 1,797,582,887 |  | - |  | 1,797,582,887 |
| Net position |  | $(1,280,935,022)$ |  | $(3,890,393)$ |  | $(1,284,825,415)$ |  | - |  | (1,284,825,415) |
| Net income (loss) |  | $(89,972,395)$ |  | $(1,755,870)$ |  | $(91,728,265)$ |  | - |  | $(91,728,265)$ |
| Total net position |  | 426,675,470 |  | $(5,646,263)$ |  | 421,029,207 |  | - |  | 421,029,207 |
| Total | \$ | 1,322,708,024 | \$ | 27,029,340 | \$ | 1,349,737,364 | \$ | - | \$ | 1,349,737,364 |

## Bi -State Development Agency of the

 Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan DistrictBi-State Development Combined
Statement of Cash Flows

## For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021

 (unaudited)|  | Business <br> Divisions Total |  | Self-Insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Divisions Total |  | Total |  | Eliminations |  | Bi-State Development Combined Total |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receipts from customers | \$ | 31,428,567 |  | 9,041,239 | \$ | 40,469,806 | \$ | $(1,331,680)$ | \$ | 39,138,126 |
| Payments to employees |  | $(209,280,770)$ |  | $(1,736,123)$ |  | $(211,016,893)$ |  | - |  | $(211,016,893)$ |
| Payments to vendors |  | $(90,618,087)$ |  | $(1,484,893)$ |  | $(92,102,980)$ |  | - |  | $(92,102,980)$ |
| Payments for self-insurance |  | $(5,757,612)$ |  | $(48,790,130)$ |  | $(54,547,742)$ |  | 39,349,448 |  | $(15,198,294)$ |
| Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity |  | $(2,729,383)$ |  | 40,747,151 |  | 38,017,768 |  | $(38,017,768)$ |  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| operating activities |  | $(276,957,285)$ |  | $(2,222,756)$ |  | $(279,180,041)$ |  | - |  | $(279,180,041)$ |
| Cash flows from non capital financing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating assistance received |  | 284,855,521 |  | - |  | 284,855,521 |  | - |  | 284,855,521 |
| Contributions to outside entities |  | $(3,239,876)$ |  | - |  | $(3,239,876)$ |  | - |  | $(3,239,876)$ |
| Net transfers |  | $(3,746,600)$ |  | 3,746,600 |  | (3) |  | - |  | ) |
| Nonoperating contributions |  | $(8,976,426)$ |  | - |  | $(8,976,426)$ |  | - |  | $(8,976,426)$ |
| Net cash provided by (used in) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| non capital financing activities |  | 268,892,619 |  | 3,746,600 |  | 272,639,219 |  | - |  | 272,639,219 |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Acquisitions of capital assets |  | $(66,354,385)$ |  | - |  | $(66,354,385)$ |  | - |  | $(66,354,385)$ |
| Payments of long-term debt |  | $(10,617,912)$ |  | - |  | $(10,617,912)$ |  | - |  | $(10,617,912)$ |
| Deferred loss on refunding |  | $(14,352,598)$ |  | - |  | $(14,352,598)$ |  | - |  | $(14,352,598)$ |
| Escrow Financing |  | 21,600,000 |  | - |  | 21,600,000 |  | - |  | 21,600,000 |
| Interest Paid |  | $(18,308,748)$ |  | - |  | $(18,308,748)$ |  | - |  | $(18,308,748)$ |
| Contributed capital |  | 61,498,785 |  | - |  | 61,498,785 |  | - |  | 61,498,785 |
| related financing activities |  | $(26,534,858)$ |  | - |  | $(26,534,858)$ |  | - |  | $(26,534,858)$ |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases of investments |  | $(85,619,934)$ |  | - |  | $(85,619,934)$ |  | - |  | $(85,619,934)$ |
| Proceeds from sale of investments |  | 95,092,781 |  | - |  | 95,092,781 |  | - |  | 95,092,781 |
| Interest received |  | 946,934 |  | 45,033 |  | 991,967 |  | - |  | 991,967 |
| Net cash provided by (used in) <br> investing activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents |  | (24,179,743) |  | 1,568,877 |  | $(22,610,866)$ |  | - |  | $(22,610,866)$ |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year |  | 225,136,338 |  | 25,300,254 |  | 250,436,592 |  | - |  | 250,436,592 |
| Cash and cash equivalents, year to date | \$ | 200,956,595 | \$ | 26,869,131 | \$ | 227,825,726 | \$ | $-$ | \$ | 227,825,726 |

## Revenue

Passenger and service revenues
Interfund administrative fees
Partnership fees
City of St. Louis
St. Clair County Transit District
State of Missouri and Illinois
Federal funding
Other local/regional funding
Not-for-profit
Contributions
Interest income
Other operating revenue

## Total revenue

## Expense Wages and benefits <br> Services

Fuel and lube consumed
Materials and supplies
Utilities
Casualty and liability costs
Other expenses
Interest expens
Contribution to outside entities
Other non-operating expense

## Total expense

Income (loss) before depreciation
Depreciation and amortization expense
Net income (loss) before transfers
Net transfers in (out)
Net income (loss)

Bi-State Development Agency of the
Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District
Business Divisions

## Combining Statement of Activities by Business Division

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021

| Executive Services |  | Gateway Arch Tram | Riverfront Attractions |  | St. Louis Downtown Airport |  | Metro <br> Transit | St. Louis Regional Freightway | Bi-State Development Research Inst. | Arts In Transit, Inc. | Totals | Eliminations | Totals After Eliminations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| \$ | \$ | 2,196,472 | \$ 1,914,341 | \$ | 1,463,435 | \$ | 17,907,558 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 23,481,806 | \$ $(12,456)$ | \$ 23,469,350 |
| 2,768,495 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  | 2,768,495 | $(2,768,495)$ |  |
| - |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 400,000 | - | - | 400,000 | - | 400,000 |
| - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 26,758,102 | - | - |  | 26,758,102 |  | 26,758,102 |
| - |  | - | - |  | - |  | 131,514,417 | - | - | - | 131,514,417 | - | 131,514,417 |
| - |  | - | - |  |  |  | 54,163,286 | - | - | - | 54,163,286 | - | 54,163,286 |
| - |  | - | - |  | - |  | 813,013 | - | - |  | 813,013 |  | 813,013 |
| - |  | - | - |  | 69,000 |  | 74,099,854 | - | - | - | 74,168,854 | - | 74,168,854 |
| - |  | - | - |  | - |  | $(944,264)$ | - | - | - | $(944,264)$ | - | $(944,264)$ |
| - |  | - | - |  |  |  | - | - | 3,000 | 2,666 | 5,666 |  | 5,666 |
| - |  | - | - |  | - |  | - | - | 392 | 29,317 | 29,709 | $(29,709)$ | - |
| - |  | 10,117 | 103,906 |  | 112,703 |  | 5,649,694 | 11,010 | - | - | 5,887,430 | - | 5,887,430 |
| 915 |  | 7,053 | - |  | 311 |  | 9,187,463 | - | - | - | 9,195,742 | - | 9,195,742 |
| 112,451 |  | 188,230 | 1,681 |  | 55,307 |  | - | 750 | - | - | 358,419 | - | 358,419 |
| 2,881,861 |  | 2,401,872 | 2,019,928 |  | 1,700,756 |  | 319,149,123 | 411,760 | 3,392 | 31,983 | 328,600,675 | (2,810,660) | 325,790,015 |
| 2,463,829 |  | 2,048,837 | 1,212,950 |  | 929,344 |  | 200,472,500 | 169,041 | - | 15,477 | 207,311,978 | $(16,613)$ | 207,295,365 |
| 928,562 |  | 887,793 | 154,025 |  | 134,314 |  | 42,740,447 | 245,677 | 520 | 6,568 | 45,097,906 | $(7,216)$ | 45,090,690 |
| - |  | 11 | 52,525 |  | 13,103 |  | 8,439,038 | - |  | - | 8,504,677 | - | 8,504,677 |
| 23,274 |  | 243,760 | 289,116 |  | 34,612 |  | 22,549,994 | 61 | - | 8 | 23,140,825 | (8) | 23,140,817 |
| 5,087 |  | 121,957 | 58,151 |  | 180,997 |  | 6,197,788 | - | 322 | 6 | 6,564,308 | (6) | 6,564,302 |
| 49,229 |  | 78,371 | 146,846 |  | 354,537 |  | 5,040,809 | - |  | - | 5,669,792 | - | 5,669,792 |
| 300,639 |  | 561,036 | 52,402 |  | 250,943 |  | 6,321,334 | 28,043 | 42 | 12,758 | 7,527,197 | $(2,786,817)$ | 4,740,380 |
| - |  | 279,994 | - |  | 3,815 |  | 19,533,861 | - | - | - | 19,817,670 |  | 19,817,670 |
| - |  | 1,842,745 | - |  |  |  | 1,137,917 | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - | 2,980,662 | - | 2,980,662 |
| - |  | 3,328 | - |  | 1,260 |  | 8,158,345 | - | 259,214 | - | 8,422,147 | - | 8,422,147 |
| 3,770,620 |  | 6,067,832 | 1,966,015 |  | 1,902,925 |  | 320,592,033 | 442,822 | 260,098 | 34,817 | 335,037,162 | $(2,810,660)$ | 332,226,502 |
| $(888,759)$ |  | $(3,665,960)$ | 53,913 |  | $(202,169)$ |  | $(1,442,910)$ | $(31,062)$ | $(256,706)$ | $(2,834)$ | $(6,436,487)$ | - | $(6,436,487)$ |
| - |  | 554,719 | 244,377 |  | 1,276,470 |  | 77,710,813 | - | 2,929 | - | 79,789,308 | - | 79,789,308 |
| $(888,759)$ |  | $(4,220,679)$ | $(190,464)$ |  | $(1,478,639)$ |  | $(79,153,723)$ | $(31,062)$ | $(259,635)$ | $(2,834)$ | $(86,225,795)$ | - | $(86,225,795)$ |
| $(2,200,781)$ |  | $(6,031)$ | 2,200,781 |  | - |  | $(3,740,569)$ | - | - | - | $(3,746,600)$ | - | $(3,746,600)$ |
| \$ (3,089,540) |  | $(4,226,710)$ | \$ 2,010,317 |  | $(1,478,639)$ |  | (82,894,292) | \$ (31,062) | \$ (259,635) | \$ (2,834) | \$ (89,972,395) | \$ | \$ (89,972,395) |

Bi-State Development Agency of the
Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District
Business Divisions
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

## June 30, 2021

(unaudited)

|  | Executive Services | Gateway Arch Tram | Riverfront Attractions |  | St. Louis Downtown Airport |  | Metro Transit |  | St. Louis Regional Freightway |  | Bi-State Development Research Inst. |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Arts } \\ \text { In } \\ \text { Transit, Inc. } \end{gathered}$ |  | Totals |  | Interfund Eliminations | Totals After Eliminations |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ 1,708,106 | \$ 22,716,648 | \$ | 706,977 | \$ | 1,645,388 | \$ | 173,745,292 | \$ | 338,944 | \$ | - | \$ | 95,240 | \$ | 200,956,595 | \$ | \$ | 200,956,595 |
| Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 58,234,842 |  |  |  | - |  |  |  | 58,234,842 | - |  | 58,234,842 |
| Accounts and notes receivable |  | 8,728 |  | 11,468 |  | 3,208 |  | 502,300 |  | (35) |  | - |  | - |  | 525,669 | (16,534,43) |  | 525,669 |
| Interfund accounts receivable | - |  |  | - |  |  |  | 16,534,413 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 16,534,413 | $(16,534,413)$ |  |  |
| Restricted accounts receivable | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 674,920 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 674,920 | - |  | 674,920 |
| Federal, state and local assistance receivable | - | - |  | - |  | 71,145 |  | 24,664,396 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 24,735,541 | - |  | 24,735,541 |
| Materials and supplies inventory |  | - |  | 56,316 |  | 69,383 |  | 10,850,223 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 10,975,922 |  |  | 10,975,922 |
| Other current assets | 80,359 | 31,394 |  | 21,133 |  | 58,135 |  | 4,981,318 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,172,339 | - - |  | 5,172,339 |
| Total current assets | 1,788,465 | 22,756,770 |  | 795,894 |  | 1,847,259 |  | 290,187,704 |  | 338,909 |  | - |  | 95,240 |  | 317,810,241 | $(16,534,413)$ |  | 301,275,828 |
| Capital assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets - motorbus | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 468,281,421 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 468,281,421 | - |  | 468,281,421 |
| Capital assets - paratransit | - | - |  |  |  |  |  | 24,100,271 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 24,100,271 | - |  | 24,100,271 |
| Capital assets - lightrail | - | $17.740 \cdot 6$ |  | 540, ${ }^{-1}$ |  | 52.305218 |  | 1,629,652,032 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 1,629,652,032 | - |  | 1,629,652,032 |
| Capital assets | - | 17,746,643 |  | 5,449,119 |  | 52,305,218 |  |  |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 75,500,980 | - |  | 75,500,980 |
| Total capital assets |  | 17,746,643 |  | 5,449,119 |  | 52,305,218 |  | 2,122,033,724 |  |  |  |  |  | - |  | 2,197,534,704 |  |  | 2,197,534,704 |
| Accumulated depreciation | - | $(9,622,896)$ |  | $(4,289,192)$ |  | $(39,636,888)$ |  | $(1,438,651,105)$ |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | $(1,492,200,081)$ | - |  | $(1,492,200,081)$ |
| Total capital assets, net |  | 8,123,747 |  | 1,159,927 |  | 12,668,330 |  | 683,382,619 |  | - |  |  |  | - |  | 705,334,623 |  |  | 705,334,623 |
| Land | - | (188,93) |  | - |  | 4,542,564 |  | 97,040,389 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 101,582,953 | - |  | 101,582,953 |
| Construction-in-process | - | $(148,930)$ |  | - - |  | 198,456 |  | 47,351,758 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 47,401,284 | - |  | 47,401,284 |
| Total capital assets | - | 7,974,817 |  | 1,159,927 |  | 17,409,350 |  | 827,774,766 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 854,318,860 | - |  | 854,318,860 |
| Non-current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted investments | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | 134,066,862 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 134,066,862 | - |  | 134,066,862 |
| Other non-current assets, net amort | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 126,950 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 126,950 | - |  | 126,950 |
| Total non-current assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 134,193,812 |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | 134,193,812 |  |  | 134,193,812 |
| Total assets | 1,788,465 | 30,731,587 |  | 1,955,821 |  | 19,256,609 |  | 1,252,156,282 |  | 338,909 |  | - |  | 95,240 |  | 1,306,322,913 | $(16,534,413)$ |  | 1,289,788,500 |
| Deferred outfow of resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred pension loss | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,826,668 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 20,826,668 | - |  | 20,826,668 |
| Deferred pension expense | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,571,100 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 5,571,100 | - |  | 5,571,100 |
| Deferred unfunded OPEB loss | - | - |  | - |  |  |  | 3,413,184 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,413,184 | - |  | 3,413,184 |
| Deferred loss on debt refunding | - | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,108,572 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 3,108,572 | - |  | 3,108,572 |
| Total deferred outlow of resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 32,919,524 |  | - |  | - |  | - |  | 32,919,524 | - |  | 32,919,524 |
| Total | \$ 1,788,465 | \$ 30,731,587 |  | 1,955,821 | \$ | 19,256,609 | \$ | 1,285,075,806 | \$ | 338,909 | \$ | - | \$ | 95,240 | \$ | 1,339,242,437 | \$(16,534,413) | \$ | 1,322,708,024 |

## Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

## June 30, 202

(unaudited)

Interfund accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Other current liabilities
Current liab payable from restricted assets Accrued interest payable
Short-term insurance
Current portion of long-term debt Total current liabilities payable from restricted asset

Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Long-term insurance
Long-term debt
Capital lease obligations
Other non-current liabilities
Other non-current liabilities
Total non-current liabilities Total liabilities
Deferred Inflow of Resources
Deferred gain on hedging instruments
Deferred Unfunded OPEB Gain
Deferred pension gain 788 ATU and cleri
Deferred pension gain IBEW
Tefred pension gain salaried

## Net Position

Net position - capital investments
Net position - unrestricted
Net income (loss)
Total

| Metro |
| :---: |
| Transit |

St. Louis Regional
Freightway
Development
Arts
In $\qquad$ Interfund
Totals After $\underline{\text { Research Inst. Transit, Inc. Totals }}$

$\begin{array}{rrrr}\$ & - & \$ & 13,803,372 \\ & - & & 14,578,072 \\ & - & & 17,714,218 \\ & 5,500 & & 3,454,665 \\ & 5,500 & & 49,550,327 \\ & & & \end{array}$
$\begin{array}{r}5,500 \\ \hline 5,500 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{r}3,550,327 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$3,379,056$
23,000
$\begin{array}{r}232,000 \\ 11,034,925 \\ \hline\end{array}$
1,034,925 $\begin{array}{r}-\quad-\quad- \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}\hline 64,196,308 \\ \hline 60,991,433 \\ 390,000 \\ 514,601,613 \\ 134,066,864 \\ 100,580,809 \\ 31,206,842 \\ \hline 841,837,561 \\ \hline\end{array}$

| - | 14,645,981 |
| :---: | :---: |
| (16,534,413) | 47,661,895 |
| - | 60,991,433 |
| - | 390,000 |
| - | 514,601,613 |
| - | 134,066,864 |
| - | 100,580,809 |
| - | 31,206,842 |
| - | 841,837,561 |
| $(16,534,413)$ | 889,499,456 |
| - | 4,695,146 |
| - | 593,854 |
| - | 867,996 |
| - | 23,686 |
| - | 352,416 |
| - | 6,533,098 |
| - | 1,797,582,887 |
| - | $(1,280,935,022)$ |
| - | $(89,972,395)$ |
| - | 426,675,470 |
| \$ (16,534,413) | \$ 1,322,708,024 |

$\qquad$ 47,661,895 $60,991,433$
390,000 514,601,613 $134,066,864$
$100,580,809$ $\begin{array}{r}100,580,809 \\ 31,206,842 \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}341,206,842 \\ \hline 8\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}81,837,561 \\ \hline 889,499,456 \\ \hline\end{array}$

4,695,146 $4,695,146$
593,854
867,996 887,096
23,686 23,686

352,416 \begin{tabular}{rlr}

\hline- \& | 6,533,098 |
| ---: |
| - |
| - | \& \(\begin{array}{r}1,797,582,887 <br>

(1,280,935,022)\end{array}\) <br>
\hline
\end{tabular} $\begin{array}{r}1,280,935,022) \\ (89,972,395) \\ \hline\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{r}(89,972,395) \\ \hline\end{array}$

$13,803,372$
$(17956,341)$
$17,71,218$ $17,714,218$
18 3,454,665
$\qquad$
$3,379,056$
232,000
$\begin{array}{r}232,000 \\ 1,034,925 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\$(16,534,413) \$$ $\begin{array}{r}426,675,470 \\ \hline\end{array}$

## Bi-State Development Agency of the <br> Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District

## Business Divisions

## Combining Statement of Cash Flows by Business Division

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employee
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

| Executive <br> Services |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |
| $\$$ | $112,451 \quad \$$ |
|  | $(2,346,844)$ |
|  | $(1,338,239)$ |
|  | $(49,229)$ |
|  | $2,880,251$ |


| Gateway | Riverfront | St. Louis <br> Downtown | Metro |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Arch | River |  |  |
| Tram | Attractions | Airport | Transit |


| St. Louis <br> Regional | Bi-State <br> Development <br> Freightway | Arts <br> In <br> Research Inst. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transit, Inc. |  |  |

Totals $\quad$ Eliminations | Totals |
| :---: |
| After |
| Eliminations |

ash flows from non capital financing activities Operating assistance received
Contributions to outside entitie
Net transfers
Nonoperating contributions
non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and
related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
Payments of long-term debt
Escrow financing
Interest Paid
Contributed capital
related financing activities

Cash flows from investing activities
Purchases of investments
Proceeds from sale of investments
Interest received
investing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
$\begin{array}{cc}2,387,667 & \$ \\ (2,006,145) & 2,033,282 \\ (994,630)\end{array}$ $(2,223,767)$ $(2,223,767)$
$(78,371)$ $\begin{array}{lr}(78,371) & (146,846)\end{array}$
$6,532,155 \quad(1,575,840)$

| $1,694,006$ | $\$ 24,775,784$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $(954,025)$ | $(202,802,253)$ |
| $(487,657)$ | $(85,577,118)$ |
| $(354,537)$ | $(5,128,629)$ |
| 343,327 | $(11,248,804)$ |


| 411,545 \$ | 3,000 (1) $\$$ |
| :---: | ---: |
| $(176,872)$ | $(108,036)$ |
| $(275,541)$ | - |
| 362,812 | $(23,284)$ |


| 10,832 | $\$ 31,428,567$ | $\$$ | - |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| - | $(209,280,770)$ | - | $(209,4280,567$ |
| $(8,166)$ | $(90,618,087)$ | - | $(90,618,087)$ |
| - | $(5,757,612)$ | - | $(5,757,612)$ |
| - | $(2,729,383)$ | - | $(2,729,383)$ |


| $(741,610)$ | 4,611,539 | $(1,283,597)$ | 241,114 | $(279,981,020)$ | 321,944 |  | 66 | (276,957,285) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |


|  | 1,304 |  | 395 | 284,853,822 |  | - |  | 284,855,521 |  | 284,855,521 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (1,842,745) |  | - | $(1,137,917)$ |  | $(259,214)$ |  | $(3,239,876)$ |  | $(3,239,876)$ |
| $(2,200,781)$ | $(6,031)$ | 2,200,781 | - | $(3,740,569)$ | - |  |  | $(3,746,600)$ |  | $(3,746,600)$ |
| - | $(3,328)$ | 1,681 | - | $(8,975,529)$ | 750 | - |  | $(8,976,426)$ |  | $(8,976,426)$ |
| $(2,200,781)$ | $(1,850,800)$ | 2,202,462 | 395 | 270,999,807 | 750 | $(259,214)$ | - | 268,892,619 | - | 268,892,619 |


| - | 156,937 | $(247,285)$ | $(238,887)$ | $(66,284,364)$ | - | 259,214 | - | $(66,354,385)$ | - | $(66,354,385)$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | $(172,912)$ |  |  | $(10,445,000)$ | - | - |  | $(10,617,912)$ | - | $(10,617,912)$ |
| - | - | - |  | $(14,352,598)$ | - | - |  | $(14,352,598)$ |  | $(14,352,598)$ |
| - | - | - | - | 21,600,000 | - | - | - | 21,600,000 | - | 21,600,000 |
| - | $(280,572)$ | - | $(5,075)$ | $(18,023,101)$ | - | - |  | $(18,308,748)$ | - | $(18,308,748)$ |
| - | - | - | 55,008 | 61,423,402 | - | 20,375 | - | 61,498,785 | - | 61,498,785 |
| - | $(296,547)$ | $(247,285)$ | $(188,954)$ | $(26,081,661)$ | - | 279,589 |  | $(26,534,858)$ |  | $(26,534,858)$ |


|  |  | - |  | (85,619,934) | - | - | - | (85,619,934) | - | (85,619,934) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - | - | - | - | 95,092,781 | - | - | - | 95,092,781 |  | 95,092,781 |
| 915 | 7,053 | - | 311 | 938,655 | - | - | - | 946,934 | - | 946,934 |
| 915 | 7,053 | - | 311 | 10,411,502 |  |  |  | 10,419,781 |  | 10,419,781 |




## Executive Services - Financial Highlights

## For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021

(Preliminary, subject to audit)

## Income Statement

1. Admin fees - Gateway Arch are lower by $72.8 \%$ vs. prior year and $82.6 \%$ lower than budget as a result of attendance being negatively impacted by COVID-19, resulting in a complete closure and lower attendance once the Arch reopened.
2. Admin fees - Riverfront Attractions budgeted for Fiscal Year 2021 were not implemented due to the adverse financial effects of COVID-19.
3. Other operating revenue Anticipated advertising credits did not materialize.
4. Net loss is $\$ 3.1$ million.

## Balance Sheet

1. Cash is $63.3 \%$ lower than prior year as a result of businesses impacted by Covid.

## Cash Flow

1. Cash used in operating activities is $\$ 741.6$ thousand cash outflow mainly due to payments to employees and vendors for the 12 months $6 / 30 / 2021$.
2. Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents is a cash outflow of $\$ 2.94$ million due to payments of $\$ 2.2$ million for net transfers for the 12 months 6/30/2021.

Executive Services
Statement of Activities

## For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021

## (unaudited)

## Revenue

Admin fees - Transit
Admin fees - Gateway Arch
Admin fees - Airport
Admin fees - Riverfront Attractions
National Park Service management fee Other operating revenue
Interest income
Total revenue

## Expense

Wages and benefits
Services
Materials and supplies
Utilities
Casualty and liability costs
Other expenses
Total expense
Net income (loss) before transfers

## Net transfers in (out)

Net income (loss)

| Current |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget | \$ Favorable (Unfavorable) | \% Fav (Unfav) | Prior Year |


| Year to Date |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Actual | Budget |  | \$ Favorable (Unfavorable) |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { \% Fav } \\ \text { (Unfav) } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Prior Year |  |
| \$ 2,500,180 | \$ | 3,060,305 | \$ | $(560,125)$ | (18.3) | \$ | 2,550,700 |
| 186,727 |  | 1,075,636 |  | $(888,909)$ | (82.6) |  | 685,347 |
| 81,588 |  | 87,830 |  | $(6,242)$ | (7.1) |  | 81,137 |
| - |  | 169,672 |  | $(169,672)$ | (100.0) |  | 101,404 |
| 112,451 |  | 454,996 |  | $(342,545)$ | (75.3) |  | 284,288 |
| - |  | 314,127 |  | $(314,127)$ | (100.0) |  |  |
| 915 |  | 52,500 |  | $(51,585)$ | (98.3) |  | 71,944 |
| 2,881,861 |  | 5,215,066 |  | $(2,333,205)$ | (44.7) |  | 3,774,820 |
| 2,463,829 |  | 2,595,302 |  | 131,473 | 5.1 |  | 2,384,137 |
| 928,562 |  | 1,309,194 |  | 380,632 | 29.1 |  | 652,510 |
| 23,274 |  | 28,275 |  | 5,001 | 17.7 |  | 11,406 |
| 5,087 |  | 3,646 |  | $(1,441)$ | (39.5) |  | 1,357 |
| 49,229 |  | 61,600 |  | 12,371 | 20.1 |  | 48,170 |
| 300,639 |  | 388,847 |  | 88,208 | 22.7 |  | 272,669 |
| 3,770,620 |  | 4,386,864 |  | 616,244 | 14.0 |  | 3,370,249 |
| $(888,759)$ |  | 828,202 |  | $(1,716,961)$ | (207.3) |  | 404,571 |
| $(2,200,781)$ |  | - |  | $(2,200,781)$ | - |  | - |
| \$ (3,089,540) | \$ | 828,202 |  | $(3,917,742)$ | (473.0) | \$ | 404,571 |

Executive Services

## Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Assets
Current assets Cash
Other current assets
Total current assets
Capital assets
Total assets
Total

|  |  | Current |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | urrent Period | Prior Period |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent <br> Change | Prior Year |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change |
| (1) $\$$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,708,106 \\ 80,359 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,819,720 \\ 66,888 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{gathered} (111,614) \\ 13,471 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { (6.1) } \\ & 20.1 \end{aligned}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,649,582 \\ 86,143 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} (2,941,476) \\ (5,784) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (63.3) \\ (6.7) \end{array}$ |
|  |  | 1,788,465 |  | 1,886,608 |  | $(98,143)$ | (5.2) |  | 4,735,725 |  | (2,947,260) | (62.2) |
|  |  | 1,788,465 |  | 1,886,608 |  | $(98,143)$ | (5.2) |  | 4,735,725 |  | $(2,947,260)$ | (62.2) |
|  | \$ | 1,788,465 | \$ | 1,886,608 | \$ | $(98,143)$ | (5.2) | \$ | 4,735,725 | \$ | (2,947,260) | (62.2) |

Executive Services
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable
Interfund accounts payabl
Accrued expenses

Total current liabilities
Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Unfunded pension liabilities
Total non-current liabilities
Total liabilities

## Net Position

Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total

| Current |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Period | Prior Period |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change | Prior Year |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change |
| \$ | 24,100 | \$ | 99,608 | \$ | $(75,508)$ | (75.8) | \$ | 110,560 | \$ | $(86,460)$ | (78.2) |
|  | 222,000 |  | 148,261 |  | 73,739 | 49.7 |  | 110,243 |  | 111,757 | 101.4 |
|  | 220,800 |  | 220,092 |  | 708 | 0.3 |  | 216,311 |  | 4,489 | 2.1 |
| 466,900 |  |  | 467,961 |  | $(1,061)$ | (0.2) |  | 437,114 |  | 29,786 | 6.8 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 910,757 \\ & 123,446 \end{aligned}$ |  |  | 891,577 |  | 19,180 | 2.2 |  | 875,749 |  | 35,008 | 4.0 |
|  |  |  | 123,446 |  | - |  |  | 45,960 |  | 77,486 | 168.6 |
| 1,034,203 |  |  | 1,015,023 |  | 19,180 | 1.9 |  | 921,709 |  | 112,494 | 12.2 |
| 1,501,103 |  |  | 1,482,984 |  | 18,119 | 1.2 |  | 1,358,823 |  | 142,280 | 10.5 |
| $\begin{gathered} 3,376,902 \\ (3,089,540) \end{gathered}$ |  |  | 3,376,902 |  | (16, ${ }^{-}$ | - |  | 2,972,331 |  | 404,571 | 13.6 |
|  |  |  | (2,973,278) |  | $(116,262)$ | (3.9) |  | 404,571 |  | $(3,494,111)$ | (863.7) |
| 287,362 |  |  | 403,624 |  | $(116,262)$ | (28.8) |  | 3,376,902 |  | $(3,089,540)$ | (91.5) |
| \$ 1,788,465 |  | \$ | 1,886,608 | \$ | $(98,143)$ | (5.2) | \$ | 4,735,725 | \$ | $(2,947,260)$ | (62.2) |

## Executive Services

## Statement of Cash Flows

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities Net transfers

Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities None

Cash flows from investing activities Interest received

Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
\$ 112,451 (2,346,844) (1,338,239) (49,229) 2,880,251
(1) $\qquad$
(2,200,781)
(2,200,781)
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
(2) $(2,941,476)$

4,649,582
\$ 1,708,106

915

915

## Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

Noncash Activities:
None


## Gateway Arch Tram - Financial Highlights

## For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 <br> (Preliminary, subject to audit)

Income Statement

1. Arch ticket revenue. The trams were open at the start of September. Ticket volume was substantially lower ( $77.1 \%$ below budget) than expected due to continuing COVID-19 concerns.
2. Total expenses decreased $\$ 451$ thousand from the prior year due to a decrease in other expenses for the quarter.
3. Net loss before depreciation is $\$ 3.7$ million.

## Balance Sheet

1. None to report

## Cash Flow

1. Net cash provided by operating activities resulted in a net cash inflow of \$4.6 million due primarily to Inter-fund activity payments and customer receipts.
2. Net Cash outflows for Capital Assets was $\$ 297$ thousand
3. Net cash activity year-to-date is $\$ 2.5$ million cash inflow.

## Performance Indicators

1. Tram Ridership experienced 88,083 riders in the fourth quarter which is a $76.3 \%$ increase over the third quarter YTD. The newly renovated Arch grounds and museum has been open for a full year, however St. Louis Convention business and regional and national tourism is currently trending down. In addition, the Tram was forced to close March 17, 2020 as a result of the COVID-19 pandemic. Tram ticket sales resumed September 2020. Each month in the quarter have been steady. June Tram tickets averaged nearly 1,100 tickets per day.

## Gateway Arch Tram - Performance Indicators

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

|  | Tram Ridership |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Quarter | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | Change |
| (1) $)$ | 13,518 | 303,904 | $-95.6 \%$ |
| 2nd Qtr | 49,527 | 150,021 | $-67.0 \%$ |
| 3th Qtr | 52,338 | 86,418 | $-39.4 \%$ |
| Fiscal Year | 28,083 | $(813)$ | $10934.3 \%$ |

The Tram closed March 17, 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic; 15 days third quarter FY20. The Tram was closed the entire quarter due to the COVID-19 pandemic; 91 days fourth quarter FY20.

|  |  |  |  |  |  | or | Gatev Statem the Quarte | arch Tr nt of Activ Ended J (unaudited) | ra | ties <br> 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Current |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | ar to Date |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | \$ Favorable Unfavorable) | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { \% Fav } \\ \text { (Unfav) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Prior Year |  | Actual |  | Budget |  | Favorable Unfavorable) | $\begin{gathered} \text { \% Fav } \\ \text { (Unfav) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Prior Year |
| Revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arch tickets | (1) | \$ | 979,561 | \$ | 3,070,942 |  | $(2,091,381)$ | (68.1) | \$ | $(9,189)$ | \$ | 2,196,472 | \$ | 9,581,732 | \$ | $(7,385,260)$ | (77.1) | \$ | 5,924,599 |
| Other operating revenue |  |  | 6,612 |  | 11,918 |  | $(5,306)$ | (44.5) |  | (320) |  | 10,117 |  | 41,063 |  | $(30,946)$ | (75.4) |  | 31,702 |
| Service fee revenue |  |  | 101,261 |  | 83,652 |  | 17,609 | 21.1 |  | 1,598 |  | 193,787 |  | 277,806 |  | $(84,019)$ | (30.2) |  | 189,109 |
| Interest income |  |  | 1,377 |  | 55,308 |  | $(53,931)$ | (97.5) |  | 21,812 |  | 7,053 |  | 157,500 |  | $(150,447)$ | (95.5) |  | 246,964 |
| Sales discount |  |  | $(3,351)$ |  | $(46,064)$ |  | 42,713 | 92.7 |  | 4 |  | $(5,557)$ |  | (143,725) |  | 138,168 | 96.1 |  | $(28,703)$ |
| Total revenue |  |  | 1,085,460 |  | 3,175,756 |  | $(2,090,296)$ | (65.8) |  | 13,905 |  | 2,401,872 |  | 9,914,376 |  | $(7,512,504)$ | (75.8) |  | 6,363,671 |
| Expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages and benefits |  |  | 536,467 |  | 795,183 |  | 258,716 | 32.5 |  | 235,959 |  | 2,048,837 |  | 2,948,628 |  | 899,791 | 30.5 |  | 1,865,315 |
| Services |  |  | 330,423 |  | 325,749 |  | $(4,674)$ | (1.4) |  | 131,260 |  | 887,793 |  | 1,255,201 |  | 367,408 | 29.3 |  | 898,020 |
| Fuel and lube consumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |  |  |  | (11) | - |  |  |
| Materials and supplies |  |  | 51,937 |  | 115,497 |  | 63,560 | 55.0 |  | 77,014 |  | 243,760 |  | 461,986 |  | 218,226 | 47.2 |  | 262,981 |
| Utilities |  |  | 11,829 |  | 40,714 |  | 28,885 | 70.9 |  | 17,735 |  | 121,957 |  | 143,401 |  | 21,444 | 15.0 |  | 117,075 |
| Casualty and liability costs |  |  | 19,593 |  | 21,499 |  | 1,906 | 8.9 |  | 17,927 |  | 78,371 |  | 85,997 |  | 7,626 | 8.9 |  | 71,708 |
| Other expenses |  |  | 233,580 |  | 669,496 |  | 435,916 | 65.1 |  | 146,070 |  | 561,036 |  | 2,132,068 |  | 1,571,032 | 73.7 |  | 1,170,220 |
| Interest expense |  |  | 68,647 |  | 139,427 |  | 70,780 | 50.8 |  | 70,341 |  | 279,994 |  | 280,573 |  | 579 | 0.2 |  | 286,757 |
| Contribution to outside entities |  |  | 897,774 |  | 288,752 |  | $(609,022)$ | (210.9) |  | 1,035,923 |  | 1,842,745 |  | 1,155,008 |  | $(687,737)$ | (59.5) |  | 1,846,535 |
| Other non-operating expense |  |  | 3,328 |  |  |  | $(3,328)$ | - |  | - |  | 3,328 |  | - |  | $(3,328)$ | - |  |  |
| Total expense | (2) |  | 2,153,578 |  | 2,396,317 |  | 242,739 | 10.1 |  | 1,732,229 |  | 6,067,832 |  | 8,462,862 |  | 2,395,030 | 28.3 |  | 6,518,611 |
| Income (loss) before depreciation | (3) |  | $(1,068,118)$ |  | 779,439 |  | $(1,847,557)$ | (237.0) |  | $(1,718,324)$ |  | $(3,665,960)$ |  | 1,451,514 |  | $(5,117,474)$ | (352.6) |  | $(154,940)$ |
| Depreciation and amortization expense |  |  | 124,186 |  | 116,003 |  | $(8,183)$ | (7.1) |  | 237,799 |  | 554,719 |  | 500,007 |  | (54,712) | (10.9) |  | 728,542 |
| Net income (loss) before transfers |  |  | $(1,192,304)$ |  | 663,436 |  | $(1,855,740)$ | (279.7) |  | $(1,956,123)$ |  | $(4,220,679)$ |  | 951,507 |  | $(5,172,186)$ | (543.6) |  | $(883,482)$ |
| Net transfers in (out) |  |  | $(1,508)$ |  |  |  | $(1,508)$ |  |  | $(1,260)$ |  | $(6,031)$ |  | - |  | $(6,031)$ |  |  | $(5,211)$ |
| Net income (loss) |  |  | $(1,193,812)$ | \$ | 663,436 |  | (1,857,248) | (279.9) |  | (1,957,383) | \$ | (4,226,710) | \$ | 951,507 |  | $(5,178,217)$ | (544.2) | \$ | $(888,693)$ |

Gateway Arch Tram
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Assets
Current assets
Cash
Accounts and notes receivable
Federal, state and local
assistance receivable
Other current assets
Total current assets
Capital assets
Capital assets
Accumulated depreciation Total capital assets, net

Construction-in-process Total capital assets Total assets

Total

## Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

| Current |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current <br> Period | Prior Period |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change | PriorYear |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change |
| \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22,716,648 \\ 8,728 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 21,475,211 \\ 5,207 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,241,437 \\ 3,521 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5.8 \\ 67.6 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20,245,403 \\ 1,576 \end{array}$ | \$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,471,245 \\ 7,152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.2 \\ 453.8 \end{array}$ |
|  | 31,394 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,304 \\ 20,398 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} (1,304) \\ 10,996 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | (100.0) |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,304 \\ 45,970 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (1,304) \\ (14,576) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} (100.0) \\ (31.7) \end{array}$ |
|  | 22,756,770 |  | 21,502,120 |  | 1,254,650 | 5.8 |  | 20,294,253 |  | 2,462,517 | 12.1 |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 17,746,643 \\ (9,622,896) \\ \hline 8,123,747 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 17,747,947 \\ (9,498,710) \\ \hline 8,249,237 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} (1,304) \\ (124,186) \\ \hline(125,490) \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & (1 . \overline{3}) \\ & (1.5) \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 17,721,964 \\ (9,068,176) \\ \hline 8,653,788 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} 24,679 \\ (554,720) \\ \hline(530,041) \end{gathered}$ | 0.1 <br> (6.1) <br> (6.1) |
|  | $(148,930)$ |  | 7,656 |  | $(156,586)$ | n/a |  | 32,685 |  | $(181,615)$ | (555.7) |
|  | 7,974,817 |  | 8,256,893 |  | $(282,076)$ | (3.4) |  | 8,686,473 |  | $(711,656)$ | (8.2) |
|  | 30,731,587 |  | 29,759,013 |  | 972,574 | 3.3 |  | 28,980,726 |  | 1,750,861 | 6.0 |
| \$ | 30,731,587 | \$ | 29,759,013 | \$ | 972,574 | 3.3 | \$ | 28,980,726 | \$ | 1,750,861 | 6.0 |

Gateway Arch Tram
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

## Liabilities

Current liabilities
Accounts payable
Interfund accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Other current liabilities

Current liab payable from restricted assets Accrued interest payable
Current portion of long-term debt
Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets

## Total current liabilities

Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Long-term debt
Unfunded pension liabilities
Total non-current liabilities
Total liabilities

## Net Position

Net position - capital investments
Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total

| Current |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Period | Prior Period | Dollar Change | Percent Change | Change


|  | Prior Year |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Prior <br> Year | Dollar <br> Change | Percent <br> Change |
|  |  |  |


| \$ | 281,211 | \$ | 235,055 | \$ | 46,156 | 19.6 | \$ | 953,696 | \$ | $(672,485)$ | (70.5) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 12,960,465 |  | 10,728,069 |  | 2,232,396 | 20.8 |  | 6,241,583 |  | 6,718,882 | 107.6 |
|  | 91,800 |  | 91,800 |  |  |  |  | 91,800 |  |  |  |
|  | 97,409 |  | 60,883 |  | 36,526 | 60.0 |  | 35,439 |  | 61,970 | 174.9 |
|  | 13,430,885 |  | 11,115,807 |  | 2,315,078 | 20.8 |  | 7,322,518 |  | 6,108,367 | 83.4 |
|  | 22,946 |  | 93,726 |  | $(70,780)$ | (75.5) |  | 23,524 |  | (578) | (2.5) |
|  | 179,925 |  | 176,383 |  | 3,542 | 2.0 |  | 172,911 |  | 7,014 | 4.1 |
|  | 202,871 |  | 270,109 |  | $(67,238)$ | (24.9) |  | 196,435 |  | 6,436 | 3.3 |
|  | 13,633,756 |  | 11,385,916 |  | 2,247,840 | 19.7 |  | 7,518,953 |  | 6,114,803 | 81.3 |
|  | 16,809 |  | 7,406 |  | 9,403 | 127.0 |  | - |  | 16,809 | n/a |
|  | 6,676,345 |  | 6,767,202 |  | $(90,857)$ | (1.3) |  | 6,856,270 |  | $(179,925)$ | (2.6) |
|  | 51,401 |  | 51,401 |  | - |  |  | 25,518 |  | 25,883 | 101.4 |
|  | 6,744,555 |  | 6,826,009 |  | $(81,454)$ | (1.2) |  | 6,881,788 |  | $(137,233)$ | (2.0) |
|  | 20,378,311 |  | 18,211,925 |  | 2,166,386 | 11.9 |  | 14,400,741 |  | 5,977,570 | 41.5 |
|  | 62,949,152 |  | 40,621,365 |  | 22,327,787 | 55.0 |  | 40,621,365 |  | 22,327,787 | 55.0 |
|  | $(48,369,166)$ |  | $(26,041,379)$ |  | (22,327,787) | (85.7) |  | $(25,152,687)$ |  | (23,216,479) | (92.3) |
|  | $(4,226,710)$ |  | $(3,032,898)$ |  | $(1,193,812)$ | (39.4) |  | $(888,693)$ |  | $(3,338,017)$ | (375.6) |
|  | 10,353,276 |  | 11,547,088 |  | $(1,193,812)$ | (10.3) |  | 14,579,985 |  | $(4,226,709)$ | (29.0) |
| \$ | 30,731,587 | \$ | 29,759,013 | \$ | 972,574 | 3.3 | \$ | 28,980,726 | \$ | 1,750,861 | 6.0 |

## Gateway Arch <br> Statement of Cash Flows <br> For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 <br> (unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activitie Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities
Operating assistance received
Contributions to outside entities
Net transfers
Nonoperating contributions
Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
Payments of long-term debt
Interest Paid
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities

Cash flows from investing activities
Interest received
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
\$ 2,387,667
2,006,145) $(2,223,767)$ $(78,371)$
$\qquad$
(1) $\qquad$ 4,611,539

1,304
(1,842,745)
$(6,031)$
$(3,328)$
$(1,850,800)$

| 156,937 |
| ---: |
| $(172,912)$ |
| $(280,572)$ |

(2) $\qquad$
$\begin{array}{r}7,053 \\ \hline\end{array}$
$\qquad$
(3)

2,471,245
20,245,403

| $\$ \quad 22,716,648$ |
| :--- |

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

```
Noncash Activities:
```

None

## Metro Transit - Financial Notes

## For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021

(Preliminary, subject to audit)

## Income Statement

1. Passenger revenue Overall revenue is down $\$ 20.6$ million or $53.5 \%$ compared to budget. This is being driven by the pandemic and its reach.
2. St. Louis City's current revenue remitted applied to operations was $\$ 26.8$ million, which is $27.7 \%$ unfavorable to budget and 24.2\% unfavorable to prior year.
3. St. Louis County revenue is $\$ 23.2$ million less than budget YTD.
4. Federal Funded Revenue includes $\$ 53.9$ million from CARES Act and is otherwise near budget.
5. Total expenses overall are favorable to budget by $4.8 \%$.
6. There is a Net loss before depreciation of $\$ 1.4$ million.

## Balance Sheet

1. Total Current Assets are $4.1 \%$ lower than the prior period and 2.4\% greater than the prior year.
2. Capital Assets - Motorbus Increase of $\$ 31.2$ million in June consists primarily (14) new Flyer Electric 60' units (\$18.7M), purchase of (8) 2021 Gilig Low Floor 29' units ( $\$ 3.8 \mathrm{M}$ ). The disposal of (9) older buses (\$2.5M).
3. Long Term Debt is comparable to the prior period and is . $9 \%$ more than last year.

## Cash Flow

1. Net cash decrease from operations was $\$ 279.9$ million.
2. This activity is related to the July 2020 Bond refinancing, employee and vendor payments.
3. Proceeds from debt and Escrow financing are related to the debt refunding in July 2020.
4. The net decrease in cash for the twelve months ended is $\$ 24.7$ million.

## Metro Transit - Key Performance Indicator Notes

## For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 <br> (Preliminary, subject to audit)

## Service Changes and Fare Increases

1. Quarterly Metro Reimagined service update went into effect December with minor adjustments to 12 MetroBus routes.
2. No fare increase is planned for fiscal year 2020. The last fare increase was in fiscal year 2015.

## Ridership Metrics

3. System year-to-date passenger boarding's decreased $41.8 \%$ to 17.3 million from prior year.
4. Current year passenger ridership by mode from prior year
a. Metrobus Decrease 39.4\%
b. MetroLink Decrease 47.9\%
c. Call-A-Ride Decrease 0.4\%
5. Factors include:
a. Lower fuel prices
b. Perceived security issues
c. Operator staffing shortages for Call-A-Ride
d. COVID-19 infection risk

## Business and Operating Metrics

6. Average fare unfavorably decreased $0.12 \%$ to $\$ 1.03$ compared to prior year.
7. Operating expense per revenue hour for the system unfavorably increased $12.2 \%$ to $\$ 203.99$.
8. Operating expense per passenger boarding unfavorably increased by $71 \%$ to $\$ 16.65$. This modest change is a reflection of higher 4th quarter system-wide expense vs. prior year. Budget estimates are $\$ 8.81$ per boarding.
9. Passenger boarding's per revenue mile and passenger boarding's per revenue hour were also negatively impacted by $35.7 \%$ and $34.4 \%$ respectively due to ridership trends. Rates of change in all 3 components reflect lower activity due to COVID19 impact in the 4th quarter.
10. Vehicle accidents per 100,000 vehicle miles are favorably down $4.7 \%$ from the prior year.

## Metro Transit - Key Performance Indicators

YTD As of Quarter Ended June
(Preliminary)
(Favorable Trend)
(Unfavorable Trend)

|  |  | System |  |  | MetroBus |  |  | MetroLink |  |  | Call-A-Ride |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Actual 2021 | Actual 2020 | Variance | Actual 2021 | Actual 2020 | Variance | Actual 2021 | Actual 2020 | Variance | Actual 2021 | Actual 2020 | Variance |
| Ridership Metrics |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Weekday Ridership |  | 54,114 | 93,339 | -42.0\% | 36,011 | 59,430 | -39.4\% | 16,740 | 32,558 | -48.6\% | 1,363 | 1,352 | 0.9\% |
| Passenger Boardings | (3), (4) | 17,382,455 | 29,892,032 | -41.8\% | 11,498,907 | 18,968,889 | -39.4\% | 5,472,085 | 10,510,179 | -47.9\% | 411,463 | 412,964 | -0.4\% |
| Business Measures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Fare (Includes Fixed \& Special) | (6) | \$1.03 | \$1.03 | -0.12\% | \$1.05 | \$1.01 | 4.5\% | \$1.05 | \$1.01 | 4.5\% | \$0.00 | \$2.60 | -100.0\% |
| Farebox Recovery |  | 6.2\% | 10.5\% | -41.6\% | 7.0\% | 10.7\% | -34.2\% | 6.4\% | 12.2\% | -47.3\% | 0.0\% | 4.1\% | -100.0\% |
| Operating Expense per Revenue Hour | (7) | \$203.99 | \$181.86 | 12.2\% | \$162.18 | \$144.47 | 12.3\% | \$740.44 | \$689.60 | 7.4\% | \$117.68 | \$108.08 | 8.9\% |
| Operating Expense per Passenger Boarding | (8) | \$16.65 | \$9.74 | 71.0\% | \$14.93 | \$9.39 | 59.0\% | \$16.38 | \$8.27 | 98.1\% | \$68.44 | \$63.36 | 8.0\% |
| Subsidy per Passenger Boarding |  | \$15.24 | \$8.41 | 81.3\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating Measures |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle Accidents per 100,000 Vehicle Miles | (10) | 0.90 | 0.94 | -4.7\% | 1.19 | 1.22 | -2.5\% | 0.04 | 0.07 | -46.6\% | 0.84 | 0.90 | -6.3\% |
| On-Time Performance |  |  |  |  | 90.6\% | 91.1\% | -0.6\% | 97.8\% | 98.3\% | -0.5\% | 94.0\% | 95.1\% | -1.2\% |
| Unscheduled Absenteeism |  | 6.0\% | 3.1\% | 92.5\% |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Passenger Boardings per Revenue Mile | (9) | 0.80 | 1.25 | -35.7\% | 0.79 | 1.13 | -30.8\% | 1.98 | 3.60 | -44.9\% | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.6\% |
| Passenger Boardings per Revenue Hour | (9) | 12.25 | 18.67 | -34.4\% | 10.86 | 15.38 | -29.4\% | 45.21 | 83.42 | -45.8\% | 1.72 | 1.71 | 0.8\% |


${ }^{1}$ - Detailed schedule included.

Metro Transit
Detailed Schedule of Contract, Sales Tax and Grant Revenue
For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

| Contract, sales tax and grant revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| City of St. Louis $1 / 2$ cent |  | \$ | 4,193,550 | \$ | 4,544,538 | \$ | $(350,988)$ | (7.7) | \$ | 4,135,930 | \$ | 15,365,780 | \$ | 20,295,372 | \$ | $(4,929,592)$ | (24.3) | \$ | 19,372,945 |
| City of St. Louis $1 / 4$ cent |  |  | 1,801,676 |  | 2,048,182 |  | $(246,506)$ | (12.0) |  | 2,152,939 |  | 6,541,620 |  | 9,271,294 |  | $(2,729,674)$ | (29.4) |  | 8,876,106 |
| City of St. Louis Prop M2 (1/4 cent) |  |  | 1,357,277 |  | 1,497,566 |  | $(140,289)$ | (9.4) |  | 1,390,134 |  | 4,850,702 |  | 7,440,401 |  | $(2,589,699)$ | (34.8) |  | 7,050,296 |
| Total City of St. Louis | (2) |  | 7,352,503 |  | 8,090,286 |  | $(737,783)$ | (9.1) |  | 7,679,003 |  | 26,758,102 |  | 37,007,067 |  | $(10,248,965)$ | (27.7) |  | 35,299,347 |
| St. Louis County $1 / 2$ cent |  |  | 9,005,659 |  | 9,702,202 |  | $(696,543)$ | (7.2) |  | 6,862,990 |  | 35,192,311 |  | 37,060,638 |  | $(1,868,327)$ | (5.0) |  | 36,649,962 |
| St. Louis County $1 / 4$ cent |  |  | 7,442,599 |  | 8,794,829 |  | $(1,352,230)$ | (15.4) |  | 8,614,837 |  | 28,801,192 |  | 36,668,539 |  | $(7,867,347)$ | (21.5) |  | 30,782,074 |
| St. Louis County Prop A (1/2 cent) |  |  | 9,277,053 |  | 18,304,633 |  | $(9,027,580)$ | (49.3) |  | 27,211,435 |  | 67,520,914 |  | 80,950,066 |  | $(13,429,152)$ | (16.6) |  | 82,993,581 |
| Total St. Louis County | (3) |  | 25,725,311 |  | 36,801,664 |  | $(11,076,353)$ | (30.1) |  | 42,689,262 |  | 131,514,417 |  | 154,679,243 |  | $(23,164,826)$ | (15.0) |  | 150,425,617 |
| East-West Gateway Council of Govts. |  |  | 199,997 |  | 40,000 |  | 159,997 | 400.0 |  | 69,568 |  | 200,233 |  | 160,000 |  | 40,233 | 25.1 |  | 169,764 |
| Non-capital projects and other |  |  | $(5,279,436)$ |  | 195,637 |  | $(5,475,073)$ | $(2,798.6)$ |  | 2,113,633 |  | $(1,144,497)$ |  | 782,550 |  | $(1,927,047)$ | (246.3) |  | 2,502,681 |
| Total other local |  |  | $(5,079,439)$ |  | 235,637 |  | $(5,315,076)$ | $(2,255.6)$ |  | 2,183,201 |  | $(944,264)$ |  | 942,550 |  | $(1,886,814)$ | (200.2) |  | 2,672,445 |
| State of Missouri |  |  | - |  | 195,938 |  | $(195,938)$ | (100.0) |  | 294,518 |  | 731,499 |  | 783,750 |  | $(52,251)$ | (6.7) |  | 736,284 |
| Total State of Missouri |  |  |  |  | 195,938 |  | $(195,938)$ | (100.0) |  | 294,518 |  | 731,499 |  | 783,750 |  | $(52,251)$ | (6.7) |  | 736,284 |
| Total Missouri |  |  | 27,998,375 |  | 45,323,525 |  | $(17,325,150)$ | (38.2) |  | 52,845,984 |  | 158,059,754 |  | 193,412,610 |  | $(35,352,856)$ | (18.3) |  | 189,133,693 |
| Illinois |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| St. Clair Transit District |  |  | 8,655,950 |  | 15,715,573 |  | (7,059,623) | (44.9) |  | 10,060,903 |  | 54,163,286 |  | 62,862,290 |  | $(8,699,004)$ | (13.8) |  | 54,904,574 |
| State of Illinois |  |  | 6,111 |  | 26,513 |  | $(20,402)$ | (77.0) |  | 56,715 |  | 81,514 |  | 106,050 |  | $(24,536)$ | (23.1) |  | 78,687 |
| Total Illinois |  |  | 8,662,061 |  | 15,742,086 |  | $(7,080,025)$ | (45.0) |  | 10,117,618 |  | 54,244,800 |  | 62,968,340 |  | $(8,723,540)$ | (13.9) |  | 54,983,261 |
| Total local and state |  |  | 36,660,436 |  | 61,065,611 |  | $(24,405,175)$ | (40.0) |  | 62,963,602 |  | 212,304,554 |  | 256,380,950 |  | $(44,076,396)$ | (17.2) |  | 244,116,954 |
| Federal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehicle maintenance |  |  | 4,000,000 |  | 4,000,000 |  | - | - |  | 4,000,000 |  | 16,000,000 |  | 16,000,000 |  | - | - |  | 16,000,000 |
| Non-capital grants (i.e. JARC) |  |  | 516,866 |  | 1,431,188 |  | $(914,322)$ | (63.9) |  | 2,150,078 |  | 4,205,564 |  | 5,724,752 |  | $(1,519,188)$ | (26.5) |  | 3,039,787 |
| CARES Act |  |  | 29,388,397 |  | - |  | 29,388,397 | - |  | 20,599,842 |  | 53,894,290 |  | - |  | 53,894,290 | - |  | 20,599,842 |
| Total federal | (4) |  | 33,905,263 |  | 5,431,188 |  | 28,474,075 | 524.3 |  | 26,749,920 |  | 74,099,854 |  | 21,724,752 |  | 52,375,102 | 241.1 |  | 39,639,629 |
| Total contract, sales tax and grant revenue |  | \$ | 70,565,699 | \$ | 66,496,799 | \$ | 4,068,900 | 6.1 | \$ | 89,713,522 | \$ | 286,404,408 | \$ | 278,105,702 | \$ | 8,298,706 | 3.0 | \$ | 283,756,583 |

Quarterly Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

## Assets

Current assets
Cash
Cash
Investments
Accounts and notes receivable Interfund accounts receivable Restricted accounts receivable Federal, state and local assistance receivable
Materials and supplies inventory Other current assets
Total current assets

## Capital assets

Capital assets - motorbus
Capital assets - paratransit
Capital assets - lightrail
Total capital assets
Accumulated depreciation
Total capital assets, net

## Land

Construction-in-process
Total capital assets
Non-current assets
Restricted investments
Other non-current assets, net amort
Total non-current assets
Total assets
Deferred outflow of resources
Deferred pension loss
Deferred pension expense
Deferred loss on hedging instruments
Deferred unfunded OPEB loss
Deferred loss on debt refunding
Total deferred outflow of resources

## Total



Metro Transit
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

|  | Current |  |  |  |  |  |  | Prior Year |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Period |  | Prior Period |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change | Prior Year |  | Dollar Change |  | Percent Change |
| Liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable | \$ | 13,444,118 | \$ | 11,215,448 | \$ | 2,228,670 | 19.9 | \$ | 7,491,294 | \$ | 5,952,824 | 79.5 |
| Accrued expenses |  | 17,215,478 |  | 17,558,644 |  | $(343,166)$ | (2.0) |  | 18,440,695 |  | $(1,225,217)$ | (6.6) |
| Other current liabilities |  | 3,234,989 |  | 9,322,117 |  | $(6,087,128)$ | (65.3) |  | 7,311,265 |  | $(4,076,276)$ | (55.8) |
| Total current liabilities |  | 33,894,585 |  | 38,096,209 |  | $(4,201,624)$ | (11.0) |  | 33,243,254 |  | 651,331 | 2.0 |
| Current liab payable from restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable and retention |  | - ${ }^{-}$ |  | 57,516 |  | $(57,516)$ | (100.0) |  | 3,201,765 |  | $(3,201,765)$ | (100.0) |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 3,356,110 |  | 6,712,221 |  | $(3,356,111)$ | (50.0) |  | 4,395,766 |  | $(1,039,656)$ | (23.7) |
| Short-term insurance |  | 232,000 |  | 140,487 |  | 91,513 | 65.1 |  | 140,487 |  | 91,513 | 65.1 |
| Current portion of long-term debt |  | 10,855,000 |  | 10,855,000 |  | - |  |  | 10,445,000 |  | 410,000 | 3.9 |
| Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets |  | 14,443,110 |  | 17,765,224 |  | $(3,322,114)$ | (18.7) |  | 18,183,018 |  | $(3,739,908)$ | (20.6) |
| Total current liabilities |  | 48,337,695 |  | 55,861,433 |  | $(7,523,738)$ | (13.5) |  | 51,426,272 |  | $(3,088,577)$ | (6.0) |
| Non-current liabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other post-employment benefits |  | 59,298,952 |  | 61,056,306 |  | $(1,757,354)$ | (2.9) |  | 60,403,489 |  | $(1,104,537)$ | (1.8) |
| Long-term insurance |  | 390,000 |  | 579,528 |  | $(189,528)$ | (32.7) |  | 569,333 |  | $(179,333)$ | (31.5) |
| Long-term debt (3) |  | 507,925,268 |  | 509,055,289 |  | $(1,130,021)$ | (0.2) |  | 503,589,655 |  | 4,335,613 | 0.9 |
| Capital lease obligations |  | 134,066,864 |  | 131,927,263 |  | 2,139,601 | 1.6 |  | 125,818,056 |  | 8,248,808 | 6.6 |
| Unfunded pension liabilities |  | 100,194,458 |  | 100,194,458 |  | - |  |  | 100,582,546 |  | $(388,088)$ | (0.4) |
| Other non-current liabilities |  | 31,131,960 |  | 31,274,349 |  | $(142,389)$ | (0.5) |  | 30,348,666 |  | 783,294 | 2.6 |
| Total non-current liabilities |  | 833,007,502 |  | 834,087,193 |  | $(1,079,691)$ | (0.1) |  | 821,311,745 |  | 11,695,757 | 1.4 |
| Total liabilities |  | 881,345,197 |  | 889,948,626 |  | $(8,603,429)$ | (1.0) |  | 872,738,017 |  | 8,607,180 | 1.0 |
| Deferred Inflow of Resources |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred gain on hedging instruments |  | 4,695,146 |  | 2,078,546 |  | 2,616,600 | 125.9 |  | - |  | 4,695,146 | n/a |
| Deferred Unfunded OPEB Gain |  | 593,854 |  | 642,955 |  | $(49,101)$ | (7.6) |  | 790,258 |  | $(196,404)$ | (24.9) |
| Deferred pension gain 788 ATU and clerical |  | 867,996 |  | 1,429,917 |  | $(561,921)$ | (39.3) |  | 3,115,680 |  | $(2,247,684)$ | (72.1) |
| Deferred pension gain IBEW |  | 23,686 |  | 37,435 |  | $(13,749)$ | (36.7) |  | 78,682 |  | $(54,996)$ | (69.9) |
| Deferred pension gain salaried |  | 352,416 |  | 552,204 |  | $(199,788)$ | (36.2) |  | 1,272,370 |  | $(919,954)$ | (72.3) |
| Total deferred inflow of resources |  | 6,533,098 |  | 4,741,057 |  | 1,792,041 | 37.8 |  | 5,256,990 |  | 1,276,108 | 24.3 |
| Net Position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position - capital investments |  | 1,676,527,182 |  | 975,459,094 |  | 701,068,088 | 71.9 |  | 975,459,094 |  | 701,068,088 | 71.9 |
| Net position |  | $(1,196,435,379)$ |  | $(513,673,508)$ |  | (682,761,871) | (132.9) |  | $(495,748,662)$ |  | (700,686,717) | (141.3) |
| Net income (loss) |  | $(82,894,292)$ |  | $(60,420,145)$ |  | $(22,474,147)$ | (37.2) |  | $(61,042,031)$ |  | $(21,852,261)$ | (35.8) |
| Total net position |  | 397,197,511 |  | 401,365,441 |  | $(4,167,930)$ | (1.0) |  | 418,668,401 |  | $(21,470,890)$ | (5.1) |
| Total | \$ | 1,285,075,806 | \$ | 1,296,055,124 | \$ | $(10,979,318)$ | (0.8) | \$ | 1,296,663,408 | \$ | (11,587,602) | (0.9) |

# Metro Transit <br> Statement of Cash Flows <br> For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 <br> (unaudited) 

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities
\$ 24,775,784 (202,802,253) $(85,577,118)$ $(5,128,629)$ $(11,248,804)$
(1) $\qquad$

284,853,822
(1,137,917)
$(3,740,569)$
$(8,975,529)$

270,999,807

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

## Noncash Activities

Interest received on capital lease
Interest accrued on capital lease
Changes in unfunded pension liability
Changes in unrealized loss on fuel hedge
Deferred loss amortization
Deferred charges
Capital tower lease interest amortization
Discounts on bonds
Premium on bonds
Gain on disposal of fixed assets
Deferred pension expense
Deferred unfunded OPEB
Underwriters' bond discount
2013A bond discoun
2009 debt prepaid insurance amortization
Non-revenue vehicle lease amortization
$\$ 8,248,808$ (8,248,808) 4,567,398 8,136,248
12,436,706 $(62,752)$ $(32,601)$ $(154,529)$

817,184
2,117,844
$(414,149)$
$(109,718)$

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
Payments of long-term debt
Deferred loss on refunding
Escrow Financing
interest paid
Contributed capital
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
$(66,284,364)$
$(66,284,364)$
$(10,445,000)$
$(14,352,598)$
21,600,000
$(18,023,101)$
61,423,402
$(26,081,661)$

## Cash flows from investing activities

Purchases of investments
Proceeds from sale of investments
Interest received
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities
(2),(3) $\quad(85,619,934)$
(2),(3)

## -95,092,781

 938,655$10,411,502$
$(24,651,372)$
$\qquad$
\$ 173,745,292

## St. Louis Downtown Airport - Financial Highlights

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 (Preliminary, subject to audit)

## Income Statement

1. Casualty and liability costs reflect an additional incurred amount of $\$ 116.3$ thousand related to the maintenance building fire in October 2019 and is $\$ 296$ thousand over budget.
2. Net (loss) before depreciation is ( $\$ 202.2$ ) thousand which is $\$ 270.0$ under budget.

## Balance Sheet

Nothing to note.

## Cash Flow

1. Cash flows provided by (used in) operating activities created a net $\$ 241.1$ thousand cash inflow for the 12 months through 6/30/2021.
2. Net cash activity year-to-date is $\$ 52.9$ thousand cash inflow.

## Performance Indicators

1. Fuel sales have been steady each month this quarter. June's total is slightly higher than in May, but have not rebounded to normal levels due to the overall downward trend due to recent changes in the economy.
2. Average based aircraft The count methodology for average based aircraft was changed in late FY 2020 to include aircraft on the apron per day for the month. This was done because the airport could not get accurate or timely data from airport users on total aircraft counts. The previous data also included Gulfstream aircraft in maintenance which are not technically 'based' aircraft. The current quarter' average Based Aircraft reflects a positive trend for the last 12 months.

## Notable Item

- A fire occurred on October 9, 2019 in the maintenance building; the cause has not been determined. The estimated cost is $\$ 1$ million. The insurance deductible is $\$ 10,000$. Restoration is estimated to be completed in the near future.


## St. Louis Downtown Airport - Performance Indicators

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

|  | Fuel Sales (gallons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Quarter | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | Change |
| 1st Qtr | 261,848 | 434,383 | $-39.7 \%$ |
| 2nd Qtr | 283,469 | 390,706 | $-27.4 \%$ |
| 3rd Qtr | 282,126 | 322,807 | $-12.6 \%$ |
| 4th Qtr | 348,100 | 186,926 | $86.2 \%$ |
| Fiscal Year | $1,175,543$ | $1,334,822$ | $-11.9 \%$ |


|  | Aircraft Movements |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Quarter | FY 2021 | FY 2020 | Change |
| 1st Qtr | 23,671 | 26,261 | $-9.9 \%$ |
| 2nd Qtr | 23,767 | 23,374 | $1.7 \%$ |
| 3rd Qtr | 21,614 | 18,374 | $17.6 \%$ |
| 4th Qtr | 26,945 | 11,899 | $126.4 \%$ |
| Fiscal Year | 95,997 | 79,908 | $20.1 \%$ |


|  | Average Based Aircraft* $^{*}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| Quarter | FY 2021* $^{*}$ | FY 2020 | Change |
| 1st Qtr | 477 | 310 | $53.9 \%$ |
| 2nd Qtr | 505 | 314 | $60.8 \%$ |
| 3rd Qtr | 4th Qtr | 542 | 338 |

* The count methodology was changed in late FY 2020 to include aircraft on the apron per day for the month.


## St. Louis Downtown Airport

 Statement of Activities For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)Revenue
Airport parking
Leased acreage
Hangar rental
Aviation sales flowage
Other operating revenue
Concessions
Other revenue
Interest income
Grants and Assistance
Total revenue

## Expense

Wages and benefits
Services
Fuel and lube consumed
Materials and supplies
Utilities
Casualty and liability costs
Other expenses
Interest expense
Other non-operating expense
Total expense
Income (loss) before depreciation

Net income (loss)

## Assets

Current assets
Cash
Accounts and notes receivable
Interfund accounts receivable
Federal, state and local
assistance receivable
Materials and supplies inventory
Other current assets
Total current assets
Capital assets
Capital assets
Total capital assets, net

## Land

Construction-in-process
Total capital assets
Non-current assets
Deferred charges
Total non-current assets Total assets
Total
St. Louis Downtown Airport Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

| Current |  |  |  | Prior Year |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Current Period | Prior Period | Dollar Change | Percent Change | Prior Year | Dollar Change | Percent Change |



## St. Louis Downtown Airport Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

## Liabilities

Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Unfunded pension liabilities
Other non-current liabilities
Total non-current liabilities
Talal liabilities
Net Position
Net position - capital investments
Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total

```
```

```
Current liabilities
```

```
Current liabilities
    Accounts parab
    Accounts parab
    Accounts payable
    Accounts payable
    Accrued expenses
    Accrued expenses
    Other current liabilities
    Other current liabilities
        Total current liabilities
```

        Total current liabilities
    ```
```

    et Position
    ```

\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
& Prior Year \\
\hline Prior & Dollar & \\
Year & Percent \\
& &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \$ & 37,789 & \$ & & \$ & 37,789 & n/a & \$ & 20,000 & \$ & 17,789 & 88.9 \\
\hline & 420,714 & & 602,422 & & \((181,708)\) & (30.2) & & & & 420,714 & n/a \\
\hline & 69,300 & & 69,300 & & - & - & & 69,300 & & - & - \\
\hline & 81,069 & & 84,296 & & \((3,227)\) & (3.8) & & 69,672 & & 11,397 & 16.4 \\
\hline & 608,872 & & 756,018 & & \((147,146)\) & (19.5) & & 158,972 & & 449,900 & 283.0 \\
\hline & 336,211 & & 330,312 & & 5,899 & 1.8 & & 323,960 & & 12,251 & 3.8 \\
\hline & - & & & & & n/a & & 36,932 & & \((36,932)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline & 74,882 & & 78,287 & & \((3,405)\) & (4.3) & & - & & 74,882 & n/a \\
\hline & 411,093 & & 408,599 & & 2,494 & 0.6 & & 360,892 & & 50,201 & 13.9 \\
\hline & 1,019,965 & & 1,164,617 & & \((144,652)\) & (12.4) & & 519,864 & & 500,101 & 96.2 \\
\hline & 54,872,239 & & 37,462,889 & & 17,409,350 & 46.5 & & 37,462,889 & & 17,409,350 & 46.5 \\
\hline & \((35,156,956)\) & & \((17,678,603)\) & & \((17,478,353)\) & (98.9) & & \((16,672,046)\) & & \((18,484,910)\) & (110.9) \\
\hline & \((1,478,639)\) & & \((1,179,096)\) & & \((299,543)\) & (25.4) & & \((1,130,568)\) & & \((348,071)\) & (30.8) \\
\hline & 18,236,644 & & 18,605,190 & & \((368,546)\) & (2.0) & & 19,660,275 & & \((1,423,631)\) & (7.2) \\
\hline \$ & 19,256,609 & \$ & 19,769,807 & \$ & \((513,198)\) & (2.6) & \$ & 20,180,139 & \$ & \((923,530)\) & (4.6) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
St. Louis Downtown Airport \\ Statement of Cash Flows \\ For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 \\ (unaudited)
}

Cash flows from operating activitie Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities
Operating assistance received
Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
Interest Paid
Contributed capital
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities

Cash flows from investing activities
Interest received
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
\(\$\)
1,694,006 \((954,025)\) \((487,657)\) \((354,537)\) 343,327
(1) \(\qquad\) 241,114
\(\qquad\) 395
\begin{tabular}{r}
\((238,887)\) \\
\((5,075)\) \\
55,008 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
(2) 52,866
\(1,1,592,522\)
\(\$\) 1,645,388

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

\section*{Noncash Activities:}

None

\section*{Riverfront Attractions - Financial Highlights}

\section*{For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 \\ (Preliminary, subject to audit)}

\section*{Income Statement}
1. Total year-to-date revenue for cruises, food and beverages is mostly notably being impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic's effect on tourism and the regional economy. The fourth quarter showed a strong net income with Cruise Revenue exceeding budget by 20.9\%.
2. Total year to date expense is under budget due to reduction in staff, services and supplies during the abridged operations.
3. Net income before depreciation is \(\$ 53.9\) thousand.

\section*{Balance Sheet}

Nothing to note

\section*{Cash Flow}
1. Cash flows from operating and interfund activity is a \(\$ 1.3\) million YTD cashoutflow.
2. Cash flows from capital activity is a \(\$ 247.3\) thousand cash outflow related to barge improvements.
3. Net cash activity year-to-date is \(\$ 671.6\) thousand cash inflow.

\section*{Performance Indicators}
1. Passengers, cruises and passengers per cruise decreased in total for the year due to the COVID-19 pandemic's effect on tourism and the regional economy. However the last 3 months of FY2021 showed progressively stronger passenger counts and related Cruise Revenues.
2. Flood days: There were 48 flood days during the first 9 months and 2 days in the last quarter. For the first 5 months the boats were operating and were not closed due to COVID-19. The season again started in March.

\section*{Riverfront Attractions - Performance Indicators}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Riverboat Passengers } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & 14,883 & 59,481 & \(-75.0 \%\) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & 6,705 & 13,005 & \(-48.4 \%\) \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 5,889 & 1,945 & \(202.8 \%\) \\
\hline 4th Qtr & 44,835 & 2,587 & \(1633.1 \%\) \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 72,312 & 77,018 & \(-6.1 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Riverboat Cruises } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & 266 & 456 & \(-41.7 \%\) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & 102 & 137 & \(-25.5 \%\) \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 51 & 30 & \(70.0 \%\) \\
\hline 4th Qtr & 442 & 90 & \(391.1 \%\) \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 861 & 713 & \(20.8 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Riverboat Passengers per Cruise } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & 56 & 130 & \(-57.1 \%\) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & 66 & 95 & \(-30.8 \%\) \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 115 & 65 & \(77.6 \%\) \\
\hline 4th Qtr & 101 & 29 & \(252.9 \%\) \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 84 & 108 & \(-22.2 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Riverfront Attractions - Performance Indicators}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)
(2)
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{ Riverboat Scheduled Days } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & 73 & 92 & \(-20.7 \%\) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & 35 & 92 & \(-62.0 \%\) \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 20 & 28 & \(-28.6 \%\) \\
\hline 4th Qtr & 89 & 21 & \(323.8 \%\) \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 217 & 233 & \(-6.9 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
(2)
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Riverboat Days of Operation } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & 73 & 78 & \(-6.4 \%\) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & 35 & 92 & \(-62.0 \%\) \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 17 & 12 & \(41.7 \%\) \\
\hline 4th Qtr & 89 & 21 & \(323.8 \%\) \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 214 & 203 & \(5.4 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|ccc|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{ Riverboat Flood Days } \\
\hline Quarter & FY 2021 & FY 2020 & Change \\
\hline 1st Qtr & - & 14 & (14) \\
\hline 2nd Qtr & - & - & - \\
\hline 3rd Qtr & 3 & - & 3 \\
\hline 4th Qtr & - & - & - \\
\hline Fiscal Year & 3 & 14 & (11) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

The Riverboats closed March 15 due to the COVID-19 pandemic; 16 days third quarter FY20.
The Riverboats opened on June 11 for Riverfront Cruises only with reduced capacity due to the COVID-
19 pandemic; Closed 71 days in fourth quarter FY20.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \multicolumn{19}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Riverfront Attractions Statement of Activities \\
For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{10}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Year to Date} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{c}
\(\$\) Favorable \\
(Unfavorable) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \$ \text { Favorable } \\
& \text { (Unfavorable) } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\]} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { \% Fav } \\
& \text { (Unfav) } \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline \multicolumn{20}{|l|}{Revenue} \\
\hline Cruise & & \$ & 915,032 & \$ & 757,093 & \$ & 157,939 & 20.9 & \$ & 55,378 & \$ & 1,466,131 & \$ & 2,279,764 & \$ & \((813,633)\) & (35.7) & \$ & 1,342,021 \\
\hline Food and beverage & & & 234,150 & & 324,608 & & \((90,458)\) & (27.9) & & 59,016 & & 378,817 & & 1,034,193 & & \((655,376)\) & (63.4) & & 535,832 \\
\hline Retail & & & 41,306 & & 38,322 & & 2,984 & 7.8 & & 5,984 & & 84,652 & & 128,232 & & \((43,580)\) & (34.0) & & 67,394 \\
\hline Other operating revenue & & & 46,640 & & 33,602 & & 13,038 & 38.8 & & 20,548 & & 103,906 & & 127,486 & & \((23,580)\) & (18.5) & & 98,462 \\
\hline Other revenue & & & 1,681 & & & & 1,681 & - & & 1,500 & & 1,681 & & & & 1,681 & - & & 1,999 \\
\hline Sales discount & & & \((2,533)\) & & \((8,381)\) & & 5,848 & 69.8 & & \((4,998)\) & & \((15,259)\) & & \((33,523)\) & & 18,264 & 54.5 & & \((15,633)\) \\
\hline Total revenue & (1) & & 1,236,276 & & 1,145,244 & & 91,032 & 7.9 & & 137,428 & & 2,019,928 & & 3,536,152 & & \((1,516,224)\) & (42.9) & & 2,030,075 \\
\hline \multicolumn{20}{|l|}{Expense} \\
\hline Wages and benefits & & & 387,214 & & 448,511 & & 61,297 & 13.7 & & \((54,426)\) & & 1,212,950 & & 1,659,478 & & 446,528 & 26.9 & & 937,427 \\
\hline Services & & & 37,869 & & 77,534 & & 39,665 & 51.2 & & 12,127 & & 154,025 & & 282,776 & & 128,751 & 45.5 & & 269,907 \\
\hline Fuel and lube consumed & & & 24,796 & & 19,438 & & \((5,358)\) & (27.6) & & 113 & & 52,525 & & 66,985 & & 14,460 & 21.6 & & 39,720 \\
\hline Materials and supplies & & & 130,961 & & 156,222 & & 25,261 & 16.2 & & 34,953 & & 289,116 & & 533,031 & & 243,915 & 45.8 & & 339,119 \\
\hline Utilities & & & 11,029 & & 22,202 & & 11,173 & 50.3 & & 23,616 & & 58,151 & & 88,810 & & 30,659 & 34.5 & & 82,777 \\
\hline Casualty and liability costs & & & 28,030 & & 41,518 & & 13,488 & 32.5 & & 37,192 & & 146,846 & & 166,072 & & 19,226 & 11.6 & & 152,522 \\
\hline Other expenses & & & 31,715 & & 91,105 & & 59,390 & 65.2 & & 32,609 & & 52,402 & & 358,641 & & 306,239 & 85.4 & & 292,137 \\
\hline Contribution to outside entities
Total expense & & & & & & & & & & 768 & & & & & & & & & 768
2.114 .377 \\
\hline Total expense & (2) & & 651,614 & & 856,530 & & 204,916 & 23.9 & & 86,952 & & 1,966,015 & & 3,155,793 & & 1,189,778 & 37.7 & & 2,114,377 \\
\hline Income (loss) before depreciation & (3) & & 584,662 & & 288,714 & & 295,948 & 102.5 & & 50,476 & & 53,913 & & 380,359 & & \((326,446)\) & (85.8) & & (84,302) \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization expense & & & 60,196 & & 57,644 & & \((2,552)\) & (4.4) & & 58,469 & & 244,377 & & 230,578 & & \((13,799)\) & (6.0) & & 244,512 \\
\hline Net income (loss) before transfers & & & 524,466 & & 231,070 & & 293,396 & 127.0 & & \((7,993)\) & & \((190,464)\) & & 149,781 & & \((340,245)\) & (227.2) & & \((328,814)\) \\
\hline Net transfers in (out) & & & - & & - & & - & - & & - & & 2,200,781 & & - & & 2,200,781 & - & & - \\
\hline Net income (loss) & & \$ & 524,466 & \$ & 231,070 & \$ & 293,396 & 127.0 & \$ & \((7,993)\) & \$ & 2,010,317 & \$ & 149,781 & \$ & 1,860,536 & 1,242.2 & \$ & \((328,814)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Riverfront Attractions

\section*{Quarterly Statement of Financial Position}

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Assets
Current assets
Cash
Accounts and notes receivable
Materials and supplies inventory
Other current assets
Total current assets
Capital assets
Capital assets
Accumulated depreciation
Total capital assets, net
Construction-in-process Total capital assets Total assets

Total


Riverfront Attractions
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\section*{Liabilities}
Current liabilities
Accounts payable
Interfund accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Other current liabilities

Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Unfunded pension liabilities
Total non-current liabilities
Total liabilities

\section*{Net Position}

Net position - capital investments
Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \$ & 1,154 & \$ & 1,981 & \$ & (827) & (41.7) \\
\hline & 236,209 & & 202,725 & & 33,484 & 16.5 \\
\hline & 106,740 & & 106,200 & & 540 & 0.5 \\
\hline & 35,698 & & 22,311 & & 13,387 & 60.0 \\
\hline & 379,801 & & 333,217 & & 46,584 & 14.0 \\
\hline & 299,169 & & 291,606 & & 7,563 & 2.6 \\
\hline & 211,504 & & 211,504 & & & \\
\hline & 510,673 & & 503,110 & & 7,563 & 1.5 \\
\hline & 890,474 & & 836,327 & & 54,147 & 6.5 \\
\hline & 3,234,314 & & 2,074,387 & & 1,159,927 & 55.9 \\
\hline & \((4,179,284)\) & & \((3,019,356)\) & & \((1,159,928)\) & (38.4) \\
\hline & 2,010,317 & & 1,485,851 & & 524,466 & 35.3 \\
\hline & 1,065,347 & & 540,882 & & 524,465 & 97.0 \\
\hline \$ & 1,955,821 & \$ & 1,377,209 & \$ & 578,612 & 42.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\$} & 19,777 & \$ & \((18,623)\) & (94.2) \\
\hline & 1,812,049 & & (1,575,840) & (87.0) \\
\hline & 106,200 & & 540 & 0.5 \\
\hline & 12,988 & & 22,710 & 174.9 \\
\hline & 1,951,014 & & (1,571,213) & (80.5) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
287,329 \\
5,565 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\]}} & & 11,840 & 4.1 \\
\hline & & & 205,939 & n/a \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{292,894} & & 217,779 & 74.4 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{2,243,908} & & \((1,353,434)\) & (60.3) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{gathered}
2,074,387 \\
(2,690,543)
\end{gathered}
\]}} & & 1,159,927 & 55.9 \\
\hline & & & \((1,488,741)\) & (55.3) \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\((328,814)\)} & & 2,339,131 & 711.4 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\((944,970)\)} & & 2,010,317 & 212.7 \\
\hline \$ & 1,298,938 & \$ & 656,883 & 50.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Riverfront Attractions \\ Statement of Cash Flows \\ For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021}
(unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities

\section*{Net transfers}

Nonoperating contributions
Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities

Cash flows from investing activities
None
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date

2,033,282
(994,630)
\((599,563)\)
\((146,846)\)
\((1,575,840)\)
(1) \(\qquad\) \((1,283,597)\)
\(\qquad\)
1,681
\(\qquad\)
(2) \(\qquad\)
\((247,285)\)

(3)

671,580
\begin{tabular}{l}
35,397 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\(\$\)
706,977
\(\qquad\)

\(\qquad\)

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

Noncash Activities:

None
Noncash
None


\section*{St. Louis Regional Freightway - Financial Highlights}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

\section*{Income Statement}
1. Total year-to-date revenue is \(20.0 \%\) below budget from revenue received from St. Louis City and St. Louis County, Missouri and St. Clair County and Madison County, Illinois.
2. Net loss is \(\$ 31.1\) thousand for the twelve months year-to-date. .

Balance Sheet
Nothing to note.

\section*{Cash Flow}
1. Net cash used in operating activities reflects a \(\$ 321.9\) thousand increase.
2. Net increase in cash and cash equivalents also reflects a \(\$ 322.7\) thousand increase primarily for cash from operations.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \multicolumn{18}{|c|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
St. Louis Regional Freightway Statement of Activities \\
For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Year to Date} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\$ Favorable
(Unfavorable)} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\$\) Favorable
(Unfavorable)} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Revenue} \\
\hline Partnership fees & \$ & 99,997 & \$ & 125,000 & \$ & \((25,003)\) & (20.0) & \$ & 100,000 & \$ & 400,000 & \$ & 500,000 & \$ & \((100,000)\) & (20.0) & \$ & 100,000 \\
\hline Other operating revenue & & 11,010 & & & & 11,010 & - & & 500 & & 11,010 & & & & 11,010 & & & 500 \\
\hline Other non-operating revenue & & - & & - & & - & - & & - & & 750 & & & & 750 & - & & - \\
\hline Total revenue & (1) & 111,007 & & 125,000 & & \((13,993)\) & (11.2) & & 100,500 & & 411,760 & & 500,000 & & \((88,240)\) & (17.6) & & 100,500 \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Expense} \\
\hline Wages and benefits & & 42,834 & & 41,909 & & (925) & (2.2) & & \((31,790)\) & & 169,041 & & 187,493 & & 18,452 & 9.8 & & 127,140 \\
\hline Services & & 165,065 & & 75,100 & & \((89,965)\) & (119.8) & & 112,607 & & 245,677 & & 300,400 & & 54,723 & 18.2 & & 244,875 \\
\hline Materials and supplies & & 61 & & 875 & & 814 & 93.0 & & & & 61 & & 3,500 & & 3,439 & 98.3 & & \\
\hline Other expenses & & 26,046 & & 13,500 & & \((12,546)\) & (92.9) & & 9,217 & & 28,043 & & 54,000 & & 25,957 & 48.1 & & 23,617 \\
\hline Total expense & & 234,006 & & 131,384 & & \((102,622)\) & (78.1) & & 90,034 & & 442,822 & & 545,393 & & 102,571 & 18.8 & & 395,632 \\
\hline Net income (loss) & (2) \$ & \((122,999)\) & \$ & \((6,384)\) & \$ & \((116,615)\) & \((1,826.7)\) & \$ & 10,466 & \$ & (31,062) & \$ & \((45,393)\) & \$ & 14,331 & 31.6 & & \((295,132)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

St. Louis Regional Freightway Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

\section*{June 30, 2021}
(unaudited)

Assets
Current assets
Cash
Accounts and notes receivable
Total current assets
Total assets
Total
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline & rrent & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Period} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change \\
\hline \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
338,944 \\
(35) \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
119,300 \\
3,200 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
219,644 \\
(3,235) \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
184.1 \\
(101.1)
\end{gathered}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
16,250 \\
500 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
322,694 \\
(535) \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { n/a } \\
(107.0)
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline & 338,909 & & 122,500 & & 216,409 & 176.7 & & 16,750 & & 322,159 & n/a \\
\hline & 338,909 & & 122,500 & & 216,409 & 176.7 & & 16,750 & & 322,159 & \(\mathrm{n} / \mathrm{a}\) \\
\hline \$ & 338,909 & \$ & 122,500 & \$ & 216,409 & 176.7 & \$ & 16,750 & \$ & 322,159 & n/a \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{St. Louis Regional Freightway} Quarterly Statement of Financial Position

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\section*{Liabilities}
Current liabilities
Accounts payable
Interfund accounts payable
Accrued expenses
Other current liabilities
Total current liabilities

Non-current liabilities
Other post-employment benefits
Unfunded pension liabilities
Total non-current liabilities
Total liabilities

\section*{Net Position}

Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total
\begin{tabular}{cccc}
\multicolumn{3}{c}{ Current } & \\
\hline Current & Prior & Dollar & Percent
\end{tabular}

Current
Period \(\quad \begin{gathered}\text { Prior } \\ \text { Period }\end{gathered}\)

Dollar Change Change
\begin{tabular}{ccc} 
& Prior Year \\
\hline Prior & Dolar & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Percent \\
Year
\end{tabular} \\
& Change & Change \\
& &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \$ & 15,000 & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\$} & 15,000 & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\$} & - & & \$ & 16,010 & \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\$} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{array}{r}
(1,010) \\
362,812
\end{array}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { (6.3) } \\
& 96.5
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline \multirow{3}{*}{\$} & 738,684 & & 318,340 & & 420,344 & 132.0 & & 375,872 & & & \\
\hline & 10,100 & & 10,100 & & - & & & 10,100 & & - & - \\
\hline & - & & 82,497 & & \((82,497)\) & (100.0) & & 750 & & (750) & (100.0) \\
\hline & 763,784 & & 425,937 & & 337,847 & 79.3 & & 402,732 & & 361,052 & 89.7 \\
\hline & 129,535 & & 127,974 & & 1,561 & 1.2 & & 126,912 & & 2,623 & 2.1 \\
\hline & - & & - & & - & n/a & & 10,454 & & \((10,454)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline & 129,535 & & 127,974 & & 1,561 & 1.2 & & 137,366 & & \((7,831)\) & (5.7) \\
\hline & 893,319 & & 553,911 & & 339,408 & 61.3 & & 540,098 & & 353,221 & 65.4 \\
\hline & \((523,348)\) & & \((523,348)\) & & - & & & \((228,216)\) & & \((295,132)\) & (129.3) \\
\hline & \((31,062)\) & & 91,937 & & \((122,999)\) & (133.8) & & \((295,132)\) & & 264,070 & 89.5 \\
\hline & \((554,410)\) & & \((431,411)\) & & \((122,999)\) & (28.5) & & \((523,348)\) & & \((31,062)\) & (5.9) \\
\hline \$ & 338,909 & \$ & 122,500 & \$ & 216,409 & 176.7 & \$ & 16,750 & \$ & 322,159 & n/a \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{St. Louis Regional Freightway}

Statement of Cash Flows
For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities
Nonoperating contributions
Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities None

Cash flows from investing activities
None

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
(2)

322,694
\(\$\)
411,545
\((176,872)\)
\((275,541)\)
362,812
(1) \(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
\(\qquad\)
750
\begin{tabular}{rr} 
& 16,250 \\
\hline\(\$\) & 338,944
\end{tabular}

Noncash Activities:
None

\section*{Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information}


\section*{Bi-State Development Research Institute - Financial Highlights}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

Income Statement
1. Net loss before depreciation is \(\$ 259.6\) thousand primarily due to the disposal of the Kiosks which were given to the Link Market in October.

Balance Sheet

Nothing of note.

\section*{Cash Flow}

Nothing of note.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \multicolumn{18}{|c|}{Bi-State Development Research Institute Statement of Activities For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Year to Date} \\
\hline & & Actual & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{c} 
\$ Favorable \\
(Unfavorable) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(\$\) Favorable
(Unfavorable)} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Revenue} \\
\hline Not for profit revenue & & \$ & \$ & - & \$ & - & - & \$ & - & \$ & 3,000 & \$ & - & \$ & 3,000 & - & \$ & 125 \\
\hline Contributions \({ }^{1}\) & & & & 1,955 & & \((1,955)\) & (100.0) & & 11 & & 392 & & 7,821 & & \((7,429)\) & (95.0) & & 70 \\
\hline Other revenue & & & & & & & & & - & & & & & & & & & 20,000 \\
\hline Total revenue & & & & 1,955 & & \((1,955)\) & (100.0) & & 11 & & 3,392 & & 7,821 & & \((4,429)\) & (56.6) & & 20,195 \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Expense} \\
\hline Services & & & & 4,244 & & 4,244 & 100.0 & & 90 & & 520 & & 16,975 & & 16,455 & 96.9 & & 483 \\
\hline Materials and supplies & & & & 125 & & 125 & 100.0 & & & & & & 500 & & 500 & 100.0 & & \\
\hline Utilities & & & & 125 & & 125 & 100.0 & & 253 & & 322 & & 500 & & 178 & 35.6 & & 922 \\
\hline Other expenses & & & & 4 & & 4 & 100.0 & & 11 & & 42 & & 15 & & (27) & (180.0) & & 110 \\
\hline Other non-operating expense & & - & & & & & & & - & & 259,214 & & & & \((259,214)\) & & & \\
\hline Total expense & & & & 4,498 & & 4,498 & 100.0 & & 354 & & 260,098 & & 17,990 & & \((242,108)\) & \((1,345.8)\) & & 1,515 \\
\hline Income (loss) before depreciation & & - & & \((2,543)\) & & 2,543 & 100.0 & & (343) & & \((256,706)\) & & \((10,169)\) & & \((246,537)\) & \((2,424.4)\) & & 18,680 \\
\hline Depreciation and amortization expense & & - & & 2,929 & & 2,929 & 100.0 & & 2,929 & & 2,929 & & 11,716 & & 8,787 & 75.0 & & 11,716 \\
\hline Net income (loss) & (1) \(\$\) & \$ & \$ & \((5,472)\) & \$ & 5,472 & 100.0 & \$ & \((3,272)\) & \$ & \((259,635)\) & \$ & \((21,885)\) & \$ & \((237,750)\) & \((1,086.4)\) & \$ & 6,964 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
- Contributions include in-kind donatic
services, supplies and materials from
other BSD business units.

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{7}{|r|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Bi-State Development Research Institute Quarterly Statement of Financial Position \\
June 30, 2021 \\
(unaudited) \\
Current
\end{tabular}} & & & & & \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Current
Period} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Period} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dollar
Change} & Percent
Change Change & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Prior } \\
& \text { Year }
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Liabilities} \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Current liabilities} \\
\hline Interfund accounts payable & \$ & & \$ & 23,756 & \$ & \((23,756)\) & (100.0) & \$ & 23,284 & \$ & \((23,284)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline Other current liabilities & & & & 107,545 & & \((107,545)\) & (100.0) & & 107,544 & & \((107,544)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline Total current liabilities & & & & 131,301 & & \((131,301)\) & (100.0) & & 130,828 & & \((130,828)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline Total liabilities & & & & 131,301 & & \((131,301)\) & (100.0) & & 130,828 & & \((130,828)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Net Position} \\
\hline Net position Net income (loss) & & \[
\begin{gathered}
259,635 \\
(259,635)
\end{gathered}
\] & & \[
\begin{gathered}
239,260 \\
(259,635)
\end{gathered}
\] & & 20,375 & 8.5 & & \[
\begin{array}{r}
232,297 \\
6,964
\end{array}
\] & & \[
\begin{gathered}
27,338 \\
(266,599)
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
11.8
\] \\
\hline Total net position & & - & & \((20,375)\) & & 20,375 & 100.0 & & 239,261 & & \((239,261)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline Total & \$ & - & \$ & 110,926 & \$ & \((110,926)\) & (100.0) & \$ & 370,089 & \$ & \((370,089)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Bi-State Development Research Institute \\ Statement of Cash Flows \\ For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 \\ (unaudited)}

Cash flows from operating activities

Receipts from customers \$
\$ 3,000
\((23,284)\)
Payments to vendors
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities
Contributions to outside entities
Net cash provided by (used in) non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and related financing activities
Acquisitions of capital assets
259,214
Contributed capital
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities

Cash flows from investing activities
None

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date

Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information

\section*{Noncash Activities:}
\begin{tabular}{lcc} 
In-kind donations & \(\$ 92\) \\
In-kind services
\end{tabular}

In-kind services
In-kind materials and supplies
In-kind utilities
In-kind management fees
In-kind other operating expenses


\section*{Arts in Transit, Inc. - Financial Highlights}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

\section*{Income Statement}
1. Total year-to-date revenue decreased \(72.1 \%\) from prior year primarily as a result of a reduction of in-kind contributions.
2. Net loss is \(\$ 2.8\) thousand.

Balance Sheet
Nothing to note
Cash Flow
Nothing to note.

Arts In Transit, Inc.
Statement of Activitie
For the Quarter Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Year to Date} \\
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\$ \text { Favorable } \\
\text { (Unfavorable) }
\end{gathered}
\]} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Actual} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Budget} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{gathered}
\$ \text { Favorable } \\
\text { (Unfavorable) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\]} & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { \% Fav } \\
\text { (Unfav) } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Revenue} \\
\hline Not for Profit Revenue & \$ & - & \$ & - & \$ & - & - & \$ & 4,155 & \$ & 2,666 & \$ & 240 & \$ & 2,426 & 1,010.8 & \$ & 35,244 \\
\hline Contributions \({ }^{1}\) & & 7,007 & & 39,738 & & \((32,731)\) & (82.4) & & 10,034 & & 29,317 & & 140,537 & & \((111,220)\) & (79.1) & & 79,531 \\
\hline Total revenue & (1) & 7,007 & & 39,738 & & \((32,731)\) & (82.4) & & 14,189 & & 31,983 & & 140,777 & & \((108,794)\) & (77.3) & & 114,775 \\
\hline \multicolumn{19}{|l|}{Expense} \\
\hline Wages and benefits & & 4,716 & & 5,540 & & 824 & 14.9 & & 7,239 & & 15,477 & & 22,159 & & 6,682 & 30.2 & & 41,317 \\
\hline Services & & (325) & & 15,102 & & 15,427 & 102.2 & & & & 6,568 & & 62,884 & & 56,316 & 89.6 & & 48,030 \\
\hline Materials and supplies & & & & 16,420 & & 16,420 & 100.0 & & & & 8 & & 56,250 & & 56,242 & 100.0 & & 7,183 \\
\hline Utilities & & 1 & & 163 & & 162 & 99.4 & & & & 6 & & 650 & & 644 & 99.1 & & \\
\hline Interfund admin fees & & 1,823 & & 1,563 & & (260) & (16.6) & & 2,794 & & 6,426 & & 6,252 & & (174) & (2.8) & & 16,279 \\
\hline Other expenses & & 792 & & 1,325 & & 533 & 40.2 & & 792 & & 6,332 & & 4,350 & & \((1,982)\) & (45.6) & & 4,606 \\
\hline Total expense & & 7,007 & & 40,113 & & 33,106 & 82.5 & & 10,825 & & 34,817 & & 152,545 & & 117,728 & 77.2 & & 117,415 \\
\hline Net income (loss) & (2) \$ & - & \$ & (375) & \$ & 375 & 100.0 & \$ & 3,364 & \$ & \((2,834)\) & \$ & \((11,768)\) & \$ & 8,934 & 75.9 & \$ & \((2,640)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\({ }^{1}\) - Detailed schedule included.
\({ }^{1}\) - Contributions include in-kind donations of services, supplies and materials from other BSD business units.

Arts In Transit, Inc.

\section*{Quarterly Statement of Financial Position}

June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\footnotetext{
Assets
Current assets
Cash
Accounts and notes receivable Total current assets

Total assets
Total
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { ent } \\
& \text { iod }
\end{aligned}
\] & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Prior Period} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change \\
\hline \$ & 95,240 & \$ & 95,240 & \$ & - & - & \$ & 92,574 & \$ & 2,666 & 2.9 \\
\hline & - & & - & & - & n/a & & 8,166 & & \((8,166)\) & (100.0) \\
\hline & 95,240 & & 95,240 & & - & - & & 100,740 & & \((5,500)\) & (5.5) \\
\hline & 95,240 & & 95,240 & & - & - & & 100,740 & & \((5,500)\) & (5.5) \\
\hline \$ & 95,240 & \$ & 95,240 & \$ & - & - & \$ & 100,740 & \$ & \((5,500)\) & (5.5) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Arts In Transit, Inc.
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\section*{Liabilities}

Current liabilities
Other current liabilities Total current liabilities Total liabilities

\section*{Net Position}

Net position
Net income (loss)
Total net position
Total
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Current} & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Prior Year} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Prior Period} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Prior Year} & \multicolumn{2}{|c|}{Dollar Change} & Percent Change \\
\hline & 5,500 & & 5,500 & & - & & & 8,166 & & \((2,666)\) & (32.6) \\
\hline & 5,500 & & 5,500 & & - & & & 8,166 & & \((2,666)\) & (32.6) \\
\hline & 5,500 & & 5,500 & & - & - & & 8,166 & & \((2,666)\) & (32.6) \\
\hline \$ & \[
\begin{gathered}
92,574 \\
(2,834) \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{gathered}
92,574 \\
(2,834) \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \$ & - & - & \$ & \[
\begin{gathered}
95,214 \\
(2,640) \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \$ & \[
\begin{array}{r}
(2,640) \\
(194) \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{aligned}
& (2.8) \\
& (7.3)
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline & 89,740 & & 89,740 & & - & - & & 92,574 & & \((2,834)\) & (3.1) \\
\hline \$ & 95,240 & \$ & 95,240 & \$ & - & - & \$ & 100,740 & \$ & \((5,500)\) & (5.5) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Art In Transit, Inc.}

\section*{Statement of Cash Flows}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)

Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity
Net cash provided by (used in)
operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities None

\section*{Cash flows from capital and related financing activities}

None

Cash flows from investing activities
None

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

\section*{Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year}

Cash and cash equivalents, year to date
\$ \(\quad 10,832\)
\((8,166)\)

2,666
Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information
\begin{tabular}{lr} 
In-kind donations & \(\$\) \\
In-kind wages and benefits & 29,317 \\
In-kind services & \((15,477)\) \\
In-kind materials and supplies & \((6,568)\) \\
In-kind utilities & \((8)\) \\
In-kind management fees & \((6)\) \\
In-kind other operating expenses & \((6,426)\) \\
& \((832)\)
\end{tabular}

In-kind materials and supplies
(6)

In-kind management fees
(832)

\section*{Self-Insurance Fund - Financial Highlights}

\section*{For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021}
(Preliminary, subject to audit)

\section*{Income Statement}
1. Total Revenue for the Self-Insurance Funds before eliminations is \(\$ 47.0\) million, which consists of revenue from Health ( \(\$ 38.0\) million), Casualty ( \(\$ 2.8\) million) and the Worker's Compensation ( \(\$ 6.2\) million).
2. Total Claims Paid for the Combined Self-Insurance Funds, including stop loss and third party fees is \$47.4 million.
3. Health Self-Insurance net loss is \(\$ 1.9\) million. Casualty Self-Insurance net loss is \(\$ 116.4\) thousand. Worker's Compensation net income is \(\$ 278.8\) thousand.

\section*{Balance Sheet}

Nothing of note.

\section*{Cash Flow}
1. Cash flows from operating activities YTD is:

Negative \(\$ 337.2\) thousand for Health Self-Insurance.
Negative \(\$ 2.2\) million for Casualty Self-Insurance. Positive \(\$ 297.0\) thousand for Worker's Compensation.
2. Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents is: Negative \(\$ 336.1\) thousand for Health Self-Insurance. Positive \(\$ 476.7\) thousand for Casualty Self-Insurance. Positive \$1.4 million for Worker's Compensation.

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency of the}

\section*{Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District}

Self-Insurance Divisions

\section*{Combining Statement of Activities by Business Division}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\section*{Revenue}

Employee medical contributions
Employee dental contribution
Employee gym membership
i-State Dev medical contributions
Bi-State Dev dental contributions
Bi-State Dev EAP con
ealthy savings plan
harges for services - Casualty
harges for services - Workers Compensation nterest Income

\section*{Total revenue}

\section*{Expense}

Wages and benefits
Services
Materials and supplies
Utilities
Casualty and liability costs
Other expenses
Med/Dental/Rx Claims less Rebates
Stop loss, third party fees, Medicare Part D
Casualty claims paid
Workers Compensation claims paid

\section*{Total expense}

Net income (loss) before transfers
Net transfers in (out)
Net income (loss)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Health Self-Insurance} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Casualty Self-Insurance} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Workers Compensation Self-Insurance} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Totals} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Eliminations} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Totals After Eliminations} \\
\hline & \$ & 7,150,333 & \$ & - & \$ & - & \$ & 7,150,333 & \$ & - & \$ & 7,150,333 \\
\hline & & 489,657 & & - & & - & & 489,657 & & - & & 489,657 \\
\hline & & 1,321 & & - & & - & & 1,321 & & - & & 1,321 \\
\hline & & 29,938,096 & & - & & - & & 29,938,096 & & \((227,833)\) & & 29,710,263 \\
\hline & & 616,469 & & - & & - & & 616,469 & & \((5,325)\) & & 611,144 \\
\hline & & 31,858 & & - & & - & & 31,858 & & (281) & & 31,577 \\
\hline & & \((209,964)\) & & -762- & & - & & \((209,964)\) & & - & & \((209,964)\) \\
\hline & & ( & & 2,762,917 & & - & & 2,762,917 & & - & & 2,762,917 \\
\hline & & - & & - & & 6,233,547 & & 6,233,547 & & - & & 6,233,547 \\
\hline & & 1,114 & & 2,291 & & 7,220 & & 10,625 & & - & & 10,625 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{(1)} & & 38,018,884 & & 2,765,208 & & 6,240,767 & & 47,024,859 & & \((233,439)\) & & 46,791,420 \\
\hline & & 803,825 & & 697,734 & & 386,736 & & 1,888,295 & & - & & 1,888,295 \\
\hline & & 375,230 & & 44,049 & & 14,880 & & 434,159 & & - & & 434,159 \\
\hline & & 14,697 & & 1,042 & & 157 & & 15,896 & & - & & 15,896 \\
\hline & & 3,362 & & 713 & & 404 & & 4,479 & & - & & 4,479 \\
\hline & & , & & 1,875,692 & & 221,732 & & 2,097,424 & & - & & 2,097,424 \\
\hline & & 58,009 & & 75 & & 456,557 & & 514,641 & & - \({ }^{-}\) & & 514,641 \\
\hline (2) & & 38,475,876 & & - & & - & & 38,475,876 & & \((233,439)\) & & 38,242,437 \\
\hline (2) & & 206,144 & & - & & - & & 206,144 & & - & & 206,144 \\
\hline (2) & & - & & 2,919,277 & & 5, 71,138 & & 2,919,277 & & - & & 2,919,277 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{(2)} & & - & & - & & 5,971,138 & & 5,971,138 & & - & & 5,971,138 \\
\hline & & 39,937,143 & & 5,538,582 & & 7,051,604 & & 52,527,329 & & \((233,439)\) & & 52,293,890 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{(3)} & & \((1,918,259)\) & & \((2,773,374)\) & & \((810,837)\) & & \((5,502,470)\) & & - & & \((5,502,470)\) \\
\hline & & - & & 2,657,012 & & 1,089,588 & & 3,746,600 & & - & & 3,746,600 \\
\hline & \$ & \((1,918,259)\) & \$ & \((116,362)\) & \$ & 278,751 & \$ & (1,755,870) & \$ & - & \$ & \((1,755,870)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi-State Development Agency of the
Missouri-IIlinois Metropolitan District
Self-Insurance Divisions
Quarterly Statement of Financial Position
June 30, 2021
(unaudited)

\section*{Assets}

Current asset
Cash
Investments
Accounts and notes receivable
Restricted accounts receivable Total current assets

Total assets
Total

Health
Self-Insurance
Self-Insurance Division
\$
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{7}{*}{\$} & 3,842,132 & \$ & 10,983,192 & \$ & 9,639,961 \\
\hline & - & & - & & 2,403,846 \\
\hline & 56,709 & & 34,358 & & 68,134 \\
\hline & - & & - & & 1,008 \\
\hline & 3,898,841 & & 11,017,550 & & 12,112,949 \\
\hline & & & & & \\
\hline & 3,898,841 & & 11,017,550 & & 12,112,949 \\
\hline \$ & 3,898,841 & \$ & 11,017,550 & \$ & 12,112,949 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency of the \\ Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District \\ Self-Insurance Divisions \\ Quarterly Statement of Financial Position \\ June 30, 2021 \\ (unaudited)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Health \\
Self-Insurance Division
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Casualty \\
Self-Insurance Division
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Division} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Totals} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{Interfund Eliminations} & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Totals After Eliminations} \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Liabilities} \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Current liabilities} \\
\hline Interfund accounts payable & \$ & 1,270,844 & \$ & 268,274 & \$ & 417,223 & \$ & 1,956,341 & \$ & - & \$ & 1,956,341 \\
\hline Accrued expenses & & 42,826 & & 47,500 & & 25,100 & & 115,426 & & & & 115,426 \\
\hline Total current liabilities & & 1,313,670 & & 315,774 & & 442,323 & & 2,071,767 & & - & & 2,071,767 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Current liab payable from restricted assets} \\
\hline Short-term self-insurance & & - & & 4,182,000 & & 7,374,000 & & 11,556,000 & & - & & 11,556,000 \\
\hline Medical self-insurance liability & & 4,872,096 & & - & & - & & 4,872,096 & & - & & 4,872,096 \\
\hline Total current liabilities payable from restricted assets & & 4,872,096 & & 4,182,000 & & 7,374,000 & & 16,428,096 & & - & & 16,428,096 \\
\hline Total current liabilities & & 6,185,766 & & 4,497,774 & & 7,816,323 & & 18,499,863 & & - & & 18,499,863 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Non-current liabilities} \\
\hline Other post-employment benefits & & 170,571 & & 148,144 & & 48,600 & & 367,315 & & - & & 367,315 \\
\hline Long-term self-insurance & & - & & 6,211,000 & & 7,325,000 & & 13,536,000 & & - & & 13,536,000 \\
\hline Unfunded pension liabilities & & 46,260 & & 164,484 & & 61,681 & & 272,425 & & - & & 272,425 \\
\hline Total non-current liabilities & & 216,831 & & 6,523,628 & & 7,435,281 & & 14,175,740 & & - & & 14,175,740 \\
\hline Total liabilities & & 6,402,597 & & 11,021,402 & & 15,251,604 & & 32,675,603 & & - & & 32,675,603 \\
\hline \multicolumn{13}{|l|}{Net Position} \\
\hline Net position & & \((585,497)\) & & 112,510 & & (3,417,406) & & \((3,890,393)\) & & - & & \((3,890,393)\) \\
\hline Net income (loss) & & \((1,918,259)\) & & \((116,362)\) & & 278,751 & & \((1,755,870)\) & & - & & \((1,755,870)\) \\
\hline Total net position & & \((2,503,756)\) & & \((3,852)\) & & \((3,138,655)\) & & \((5,646,263)\) & & - & & \((5,646,263)\) \\
\hline Total & \$ & 3,898,841 & \$ & 11,017,550 & \$ & 12,112,949 & \$ & 27,029,340 & \$ & - & \$ & 27,029,340 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency of the}

\section*{Missouri-Illinois Metropolitan District}

Self-Insurance Funds

\section*{Statement of Cash Flows}

For the Twelve Months Ended June 30, 2021 (unaudited)
Cash flows from operating activities
Receipts from customers
Payments to employees
Payments to vendors
Payments for self-insurance
Receipts (payments) from inter-fund activity

Receipts (payments) from operating activities

Cash flows from non capital financing activities Net transfers
non capital financing activities

Cash flows from capital and
related financing activities
None

Cash flows from investing activities
Interest received investing activities

Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of yea
Cash and cash equivalents, year to date

\begin{tabular}{ccccc}
- & \(2,657,012\) & \(1,089,588\) & \(3,746,600\) & - \\
\hline- & \(2,657,012\) & \(1,089,588\) & \(3,746,600\) & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{rrrrr}
1,114 & 2,291 & 41,628 & 45,033 & - \\
\hline 1,114 & 2,291 & 41,628 & 45,033 & - \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{ccccccc}
\((2)\) & \((336,095)\) & 476,724 & \(1,428,248\) & \(1,568,877\) & - & \(1,568,877\) \\
\cline { 2 - 6 } & \(4,178,227\) & \(10,506,468\) & \(10,615,559\) & \(25,300,254\) & - & \(25,300,254\) \\
\hline\(\$\) & \(3,842,132\) & \(\$\) & \(10,983,192\) & \(\$\) & \(12,043,807\) & \(\$\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{BI-STATE DEVELOPMENT}

STAFFING LEVEL REPORT
June 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{EMPLOYEES AT END OF MONTH} & & & \\
\hline & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { PRIOR } \\
\text { MONTH } \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & ADDED & DELETED & \begin{tabular}{l}
CURRENT \\
MONTH
\end{tabular} & BUDGETED POSITIONS & VARIANCE & PERCENT VARIANCE \\
\hline A.T.U. Maintenance \& Operations: & & & & & & & \\
\hline Light Rail Vehicle Operators & 92 & 12 & (3) & 101 & 102 & (1) & -1.0\% \\
\hline PT Bus Operators & 2 & 0 & 0 & 2 & 18 & (16) & -88.9\% \\
\hline Bus Operators & 754 & 12 & (34) & 732 & 898 & (166) & -18.5\% \\
\hline Van Operators & 161 & 6 & (5) & 162 & 188 & (26) & -13.8\% \\
\hline Vehicle Maintenance & 255 & 1 & (3) & 253 & 283 & (30) & -10.6\% \\
\hline MetroBus Support Services and Facility Maintenance & 23 & 0 & 0 & 23 & 25 & (2) & -8.0\% \\
\hline Right of Way Maintenance & 51 & 0 & 0 & 51 & 53 & (2) & -3.8\% \\
\hline Revenue Operations \& Maintenance & 12 & 0 & 0 & 12 & 15 & (3) & -20.0\% \\
\hline Materials Management & \(\underline{24}\) & \(\underline{0}\) & (1) & \(\underline{23}\) & \(\underline{27}\) & (4) & -14.8\% \\
\hline SUBTOTAL A.T.U. Maintenance \& Operations & 1,374 & 31 & (46) & 1,359 & 1,609 & (250) & -15.5\% \\
\hline Other: Adjustment to report & & & & & & & \\
\hline A.T.U. Clerical Unit & 35 & 0 & (1) & 34 & 52 & (18) & -34.6\% \\
\hline I.B.E.W. & 55 & 0 & (2) & 53 & 66 & (13) & -19.7\% \\
\hline Salaried & 446 & 7 & (9) & 444 & 540 & (96) & -17.8\% \\
\hline SUBTOTAL Other & 536 & 0 & (12) & 531 & 658 & (127) & -19.3\% \\
\hline TOTAL & 1,910 & 31 & (58) & 1,890 & 2,267 & (377) & -16.6\% \\
\hline ARCH & & & & & & & \\
\hline Salaried: & 16 & 0 & (1) & 15 & 17 & (2) & -11.8\% \\
\hline Hourly:* & 75 & 5 & (7) & 73 & 84 & (11) & -13.1\% \\
\hline TOTAL ARCH & 91 & 5 & (8) & 88 & 101 & (13) & -12.9\% \\
\hline AIRPORT & 8 & 0 & 0 & 8 & 12 & (4) & -33.3\% \\
\hline RIVERBOAT CRUISES & & & & & & & \\
\hline Salaried: & 6 & 0 & 0 & 6 & 11 & (5) & -45.5\% \\
\hline Hourly:* & 48 & 4 & (5) & 47 & 49 & (2) & -4.1\% \\
\hline TOTAL RIVERBOAT CRUISES & 54 & 4 & (5) & 53 & 60 & (7) & -11.7\% \\
\hline EXECUTIVE OFFICE & 23 & 0 & 0 & 23 & 27 & (4) & -14.8\% \\
\hline GRAND TOTAL & 2,086 & 40 & (71) & 2,062 & 2,467 & (405) & -16.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Does not include Security Officers, Interns or Temporary Employees
*Includes PT and Seasonal - Actual depends on availability; Budget based on average hour
dd



\section*{MEMORANDUM}

TO: Audit, Finance and Administration Committee
FROM: Thomas P.Curran
Executive Vice President, Administration
DATE: August 20, 2021
SUBJECT: Quarterly Procurement Activity Reports

Attached for the AFA Committee's review are the following quarterly reports:
1. Procurement Activity Report and Non-Competitive Procurement Trends - Fiscal Year 2021, Fourth Quarter
2. Contract Modifications - Fiscal Year 2021, Third Quarter
3. Procurement Card Program Administrative Review Statistics - Fiscal Year 2021, Third Quarter

Please contact me regarding any questions or suggestions you may have regarding these reports.

\footnotetext{
One Metropolitan Square
211 North Broadway, Suite 700
St. Louis, M0 63102-2595
}

\section*{Procurement Activity Report \\ Non-Competitive Procurement Trend \\ Fourth Quarter FY 2021}

Fourth Quarter FY 2021 Non-Competitive Procurements totaled \(\$ 1,484,963\) or \(4.9 \%\) of the total Purchase Order Commitment volume of \(\$ 30,611,885\).

Procurement Spend by Quarter


Non-Competitive Procurements totaled \(\$ 18,708,708\) or \(16.0 \%\) of the total Purchase Order Commitment volume of \(\$ 117,054,742\) during the last twelve months.


Contract Modifications FY 2021
July 1, 2020 - March 31, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Contract \# & Task Order & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Mod } \\
\#
\end{gathered}
\] & Description & Reason for Mod & Contractor & DBE \% & & Original Contract Amount & Value of Previous Mods & Mod Date & Mod Amount & &  & Funding Source & \# Days Extend & \# of
Extension
to Date \\
\hline 20-RFQ-106503-DGR & & 1 & Downtown Transit Center Fencing & Additional Funds & Right Way Traffic Control & 0\% & \$ & 28,850 & \$ & 01/04/21 & \$ 82,875 & \$ & 111,725 & MO-90-X296 \& Prop M & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 20-SB/RFP-110961-
DGR DGR & & 2 & Newstead Ave. Grade Crossing Signal System & \begin{tabular}{l}
Additional \\
Funds/Time \\
Extension
\end{tabular} & Wissehr Electric & 0\% & \$ & 324,670 & \$ 25,371 & 01/08/21 & \$ 15,884 & \$ & 365,926 & MO-2020-003 & 15 & 1 \\
\hline 21-SB-142956-CB & & 1 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Catalan Loop Transit \\
Center Pavement \\
Repair and Resurface
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Additional \\
Funds
\end{tabular} & Spencer Contracting Company & 18\% & \$ & 37,741 & \$ 0 & 01/05/21 & \$ 12,000 & \$ & 49,741 & FTA \#MO-90X296 \& Prop M & 0 & 0 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 19-SB-106099 -DGR } \\
& \text { (MOD 2) }
\end{aligned}
\] & & 2 & ML Phase 1 AC Breaker Replacement & Additional Funds/Time Extension & \begin{tabular}{l}
Zeller \\
Technologies
\end{tabular} & 0\% & \$ & 489,468 & \$ 38,888 & 01/13/21 & \$ 29,786 & \$ & 558,142 & MO-54-0001 & 90 & 1 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 17-RFP-103314-DGR } \\
& \text { (MOD 4) }
\end{aligned}
\] & & 4 & Union Station Tunnel Design & Addiional Funds & \begin{tabular}{l}
Modjeski \& \\
Masters
\end{tabular} & 8\% & \$ & 4,432,067 & \$ 834,525 & 01/13/21 & \$ 1,065,165 & \$ & 6,331,756 & MO-90-X281 & 730 & 1 \\
\hline \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 17-SB-103918-CG } \\
& \text { (MOD 3) }
\end{aligned}
\] & & 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Audit Services - BSD \\
Pension Plan and 401(k) Retirement Plans
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Option Yr. 2/ \\
Additional \\
Funds
\end{tabular} & UHY LLP & 0\% & \$ & 165,317 & \$ 57,165 & 01/12/21 & \$ 58,195 & \$ & 280,677 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 401(k) } \\
\text { Retirement Plan }
\end{gathered}
\] & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 20-SB-106694-CB/DR & & 2 & \begin{tabular}{l}
DeBaliviere Bus Facility \\
Western Wall \\
Replacement
\end{tabular} & Additional Funds & Kozeny Wagner, Inc. & 13\% & \$ & 498,869 & \$ & 01/22/21 & \$ 16,131 & \$ & 515,000 & MO-90-X231 & 90 & 1 \\
\hline 16-RFP-101805-DAB-
BH & & 5 & Bus and Van Inspection & Additional Funds / Time Extension & First Transit, Inc. & 0\% & \$ & 42,301 & \$ 133,425 & 02/03/21 & \$ 50,000 & \$ & 225,726 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 211--11.79.00- } \\
\text { 2119-11.79.00- } \\
\text { Prop M }
\end{gathered}
\] & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 17-RFQ-103829-MD & & 4 & Rental of Portable Toliets & Option Yr. 2 & On Site Sanitation & 0\% & \$ & 50,160 & \$ 45,515 & 02/04/21 & \$ 16,720 & \$ & 112,395 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 18-RFP-104849-MD & & 3 & On-Call Graphic Design Services & Option Yr. 2 & Arcturis & 0\% & \$ & 30,000 & \$ 34,395 & 02/17/21 & \$ 15,000 & \$ & 79,395 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 18-RFP-104849-MD & & 2 & On-Call Graphic Design Services & Option Yr. 2 & Falk Harrison & 0\% & \$ & 30,000 & \$ 15,000 & 02/17/21 & \$ 15,000 & \$ & 60,000 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 18-RFP-104849-MD & & 2 & On-Call Graphic Design
Services & Option Yr. 2 & Cathy Wood & 0\% & \$ & 80,000 & \$ 40,000 & 02/17/21 & \$ 40,000 & \$ & 160,000 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Contract Modifications FY 2021
July 1, 2020 - March 31, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Contract \# & Task Order & Mod \# & Description & Reason for Mod & Contractor & DBE \% & \begin{tabular}{l}
Original \\
Contract \\
Amount
\end{tabular} & Value of Previous Mods & Mod Date & Mod Amount & Revised Contract Amount & Funding Source & \# Days Extend & \# of Extension to Date \\
\hline 16-RFP-102014-DR & & 3 & Risk Management Information System & Time Extension & Computer Sciences Corporation & 0\% & & \$ 501,347 & 02/22/21 & \$ 73,260 & \$ 574,608 & Transit Operating Uniform Budget & 1 & 360 \\
\hline 17-SB-104164-BH & & 4 & Brentwood Bus Cleaning Service & Additional Funds / Time Extension & Innex Service Co. & 11\% & \$ 299,356 & \$ 1,224,622 & 02/24/21 & \$ 76,500 & \$ 1,600,478 & Operations & 1 & 120 \\
\hline 20-RFP-106674-CG & 1 & 1 & On Call GEC Services/Multiple Disciplines & Additional Funds & WSP USA & 0\% & \$ 19,374 & \$ & 02/24/21 & \$ 11,013 & \$ 30,387 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { MO-2018- } \\
& \text { 002/SCCTD }
\end{aligned}
\] & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 20-RFP-106475-DGR & & 1 & Freightway On-Call Consultant & \begin{tabular}{l}
Option Yr. 1/ \\
Time Extension
\end{tabular} & Doug Rasmussen/ Steadfast City & 0\% & \$ 89,000 & \$ & 03/09/21 & \$ 89,000 & \$ 178,000 & N/A & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 20-RFQ-106464-MD & & 1 & Recycling Pickip and Disposal Services & Additional Funds & Always Green Recucling, Inc. & 0\% & \$ 52,008 & \$ & 03/10/21 & \$ 4,224 & \$ 56,232 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 21-RFP-138954-CG & & 2 & Boardroom Upgrade & Additonal Funds/Time Extension & Conference Technologies, Inc. & 0\% & \$ 82,632 & \$ 4,254 & 03/09/21 & \$ 1,222 & \$ 88,108 & Operations & 125 & 1 \\
\hline 18-RFP-105058-CG & & 1 & Independent Audit Services & Additional Funds/Change In Scope & RubinBrown LLP & 0\% & \$ 387,615 & \$ & 03/15/21 & \$ 30,000 & \$ 417,615 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 20-RFQ-106841-MD & & 1 & Cardiovascular and Cancer Ultrasound Screening & Option Yr. 1 & CardiOptics, LLC & 0\% & \$ 87,000 & \$ & 03/25/21 & \$ 87,000 & \$ 174,000 & Operations & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 19-SB-106099-DGR & & 3 & MetroLink Phase 1 AC Breaker Replacement & Time Extension & Zeller Technologies & 0\% & \$ 489,468 & \$ 38,888 & 03/25/21 & \$ 29,786 & \$ 558,142 & N/A & 90 & 1 \\
\hline \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { 16-RFP-102793- } \\
\text { VH/MD }
\end{gathered}
\] & & 3 & On-Call GEC Signal Systems Engineering Services & Time Extension & Rio Grande Pacific Technology, Inc. & 0\% & \$ 320,000 & \$ & 03/30/21 & \$ & \$ 320,000 & Operations & 180 & 1 \\
\hline 19-RFP-105718-CG & & 3 & \begin{tabular}{l}
MetroLink Stations \\
Enhancements
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Additional \\
Funds/ \\
Additional \\
Services
\end{tabular} & WSP USA & 11\% & \$ 812,893 & \$ & 03/30/21 & \$ 140,048 & \$ 952,942 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MO-2016-026 \& } \\
\text { Prop M }
\end{gathered}
\] & 0 & 0 \\
\hline 18-SB-105225-CB & & 3 & Brentwood Oil \& Water Separator & Additional Funds & The Harlan Company & 8\% & \$ 404,800 & \$ 36,773 & 03/29/21 & \$ 13,251 & \$ 454,824 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { MO-90-X296 \& } \\
\text { Prop M }
\end{gathered}
\] & 272 & 3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

PROCUREMENT CARD PROGRAM ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW STATISTICS

JULY 1, 2020 - MARCH 31, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{1st QUARTER FY21} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{2nd QUARTER FY21} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{3rd QUARTER FY21} & \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{FY2021 YTD TOTAL} \\
\hline & TRANSACTION COUNT & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TRANSACTION AMOUNT} & TRANSACTION COUNT & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{TRANSACTION AMOUNT} & TRANSACTION COUNT & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{TRANSACTION AMOUNT} & TRANSACTION COUNT & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{TRANSACTION AMOUNT} \\
\hline TOTAL TRANSACTIONS & 3,618 & \$ & 1,291,410 & 3,365 & \$ & 1,207,760 & 3,586 & \$ & 1,309,405 & 11,555 & \$ & 3,808,575 \\
\hline TRANSACTIONS INVESTIGATED & 305 & & 232,867 & 274 & \$ & 278,307 & 162 & \$ & 120,572 & 459 & \$ & 321,109 \\
\hline PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL INVESTIGATED & 8.4\% & & 18.0\% & 8.1\% & & 23.0\% & 4.5\% & & & 4.0\% & & 8.4\% \\
\hline CONFIRMED PROCEDURAL VIOLATIONS & \begin{tabular}{l}
29 TRANS \\
2 INCIDENTS
\end{tabular} & & 5,828 & 0 TRANS 0 INCIDENTS & \$ & - & \begin{tabular}{l}
17 TRANS \\
1 INCIDENTS
\end{tabular} & \$ & 646 & \begin{tabular}{l}
46 TRANS \\
3 INCIDENTS
\end{tabular} & \$ & 6,474 \\
\hline CONFIRMED VIOLATION PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL & 0.1\% & & 0.5\% & 0.0\% & & 0.0\% & 0.1\% & & & 0.0\% & & 0.2\% \\
\hline TRANSACTIONS WITH SALES TAX & 21 & \$ & 555 & 37 & \$ & 7,392 & 23 & \$ & 325 & 81 & \$ & 8,272 \\
\hline SALES TAX CHARGED & 10 & \$ & 265 & 17 & \$ & 224 & 44 & \$ & 1,054 & 71 & \$ & 1,543 \\
\hline PERCENTAGE OF TOTAL TRANSACTIONS WITH SALES TAX & 0.6\% & & 0.0\% & 1.1\% & & 0.6\% & 0.6\% & & & 0.7\% & & 0.2\% \\
\hline REFUNDED SALES TAX & 11 & \$ & 290 & 20 & \$ & 204 & 23 & \$ & 729 & 54 & \$ & 1,223 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
Bi-State Development Agency \\ Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee Open Session Agenda Item
}

August 20, 2021
\begin{tabular}{lllll}
\hline From: & Charles A. Stewart, Jr., EVP, Organizational Effectiveness & & \\
Subject: & Pension Plans, 401(k) Retirement Savings Program and OPEB Trust
\end{tabular}

Disposition: Information
Presentation: Charles A. Stewart, Jr., EVP, Organizational Effectiveness

\section*{Objective:}

To present to the Audit, Finance and Administration Committee, the Pension Plans, 401(k) Retirement Savings Program and OPEB Trust Investment Performance Update as of June 30, 2021.

\section*{Background:}

Year to date June 30, 2021, Pension Plan, 401(k) Retirement Savings Program and OPEB Investment Performance Reports were presented to the respective Trustees by Ellwood Associates, at the August 2021 round of trustee committee meetings.

\section*{Analysis:}

BSD 401(k) Retirement Savings Program
- Total \(401(\mathrm{k})\) Program assets were \(\$ 85.6 \mathrm{M}\) as of the end of June 2021. This is up \(\$ 8.4 \mathrm{M}\) in combined contributions and investment earnings from calendar year end 2020 which stood at \(\$ 77.2 \mathrm{M}\).
- For the first half of 2021 , the Plan saw \(\sim \$ 3.5 \mathrm{M}\) in new contributions representing vesting employer only contributions, employee elective contributions and their corresponding employer match.
- Allocations to individual funds and asset types remain relatively unchanged over the last year. The Vanguard Index Fund has significant participation with \(\sim \$ 15.7 \mathrm{M}\) in participant money or \(18 \%\) of total assets. The T. Rowe Price Stable Value Fund (9\%) and Dodge \& Cox Balanced (9\%) both also have significant participation. New fixed income manager, MetWest Total Return, has seen positive inflows and current participant exposure of \(\sim \$ 1.2 \mathrm{M}\). The T. Rowe Price Lifecycle Funds continue to grow in popularity. Approximately \(37 \%\) of participant money is now held in these funds.

\section*{Salaried Pension Plan}
- As of June 30, total Plan assets were \(\$ 102.1 \mathrm{M}\), up by \(\$ 8.6 \mathrm{M}\) since the beginning of the calendar year. Cash flows were slightly negative in the second quarter. Year-to-date cash flows were positive at \(\$ 1.1 \mathrm{M}\).
- The Portfolio gained \(+4.7 \%\) during the second quarter of 2021, bringing the performance for the first six months of the year to \(+9.1 \%\). Since inception dating back to 1988 , the Total Portfolio has gained \(+8.0 \%\) outpacing its benchmark by 50 basis points. The Portfolio is also in line with its current actuarial return target of \(6.0 \%\).
- The Portfolio was rebalanced earlier this year and is in line with target asset allocations.

\section*{IBEW Pension Plan}
- As of June 30, total Plan assets were \(\$ 7.8 \mathrm{M}\), an increase of \(\$ 0.4 \mathrm{M}\) since the beginning of the calendar year. With the exception of 2018, Total Portfolio Market values have steadily increased over the past 11 years. In 2008 the market value fell to \(\$ 1.1 \mathrm{M}\), but has quadrupled since reaching the market bottom. Now that the Plan is fully-funded the cash flows into the Plan have moderated.
- The Portfolio gained \(+5.2 \%\) during the second quarter of 2021 bringing year-to-date performance to \(+7.0 \%\). The Portfolio has strong long-term performance gaining \(+12.4 \%\) and \(+9.4 \%\) over the trailing 5 - and 10-year periods, respectively. Since inception the Plan has gained \(+7.2 \%\). The Portfolio's current actuarial return target is \(6.0 \%\).
- The Portfolio was rebalanced earlier this year and is in line with target asset allocations.

\section*{ATU 788 Pension Plan}
- As of June 30, total Plan assets were \(\$ 190.0 \mathrm{M}\) - an increase of \(\$ 15.9 \mathrm{M}\) since the beginning of the calendar year. Fund flows over the past few years have been consistently negative and 2021 continued this trend. Calendar year cash flows totaled \(-\$ 1.3\) million with year-to-date cash flows of \(-\$ 2.7\) million. The Portfolio experienced investment gains of \(\$ 11.3 \mathrm{M}\) for the quarter and \(\$ 18.6 \mathrm{M}\) for the first half of 2021.
- Through June 30, the Portfolio has gained \(+6.3 \%\), bringing 2021 performance to \(+10.9 \%\). Longer-term performance remains favorable. Over the trailing 5-and 10-year periods, the Portfolio has gained \(9.6 \%\). The Portfolio's current actuarial return target is \(6.5 \%\).
- The Portfolio was rebalanced earlier this year and is in line with target asset allocations.

Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee
Performance Update as of June 30, 2021
August 20, 2021
Page 3

\section*{OPEB Trust}
- The OPEB Retirement Trust ended the quarter with a total Portfolio market value of \(\$ 55.3 \mathrm{M}\). The Portfolio gained \(+5.3 \%\) during the first quarter of 2021. Through June 30, the total Portfolio gained \(9.8 \%\), equating to \(\$ 4.7 \mathrm{M}\) in investment earnings since the beginning of the year.
- The Portfolio was rebalanced earlier this year and is in line with target asset allocations.

\section*{Committee Action Requested:}

None. Information only.

\section*{Attachments:}
1. BSD 401(k) Retirement Savings Program 2nd Quarter 2021 Performance Report
2. BSD Salaried Pension Plan 2nd Quarter 2021 Performance Report
3. IBEW Pension Trust Local 2 and Local 309 2nd Quarter 2021 Performance Report
4. Div. 788 A.T.U. AFL-CIO Pension 2nd Quarter 2021 Performance Report
5. BSD OPEB Retirement Trust 2nd Quarter 2021 Performance Report

\section*{Funding Source:}

No funding request is being made. The pension plans and \(401(\mathrm{k})\) retirement savings programs are funded by employer and employee contributions. The OPEB Trust is funded solely through the operating budget.

\title{
Second Quarter 2021 \\ Performance Report
}

Bi-State Development Agency 401(k)
Retirement Savings Program

Scott R. Meggenberg
Senior Consultant

Brian P. Thrasher
Consultant

\section*{Table of Contents}
I. Capital Markets Overview
II. 401(k) Retirement Savings Portfolio Review
III. Investment Manager Appendix
- Manager Performance Review
- Investment Program Fee Review

\section*{Second Quarter 2021 Capital Markets Exhibits}

\section*{Second Quarter 2021: Sustained Market Strength}


\section*{Economic Recovery and the Reflation Trade}
- As the economy continued to rebound from the severe pandemic-induced contraction in early 2020, robust growth in job openings will hopefully provide relief to those nine million workers that remain unemployed.
- While inflation spiked during the second quarter, the market's inflation and economic growth expectations moderated amid shifting views on the path of future monetary and fiscal policies.

\section*{Bond Market Implications}
- Yields on longer U.S. Treasury bonds fell during the quarter reflecting moderating inflation and growth expectations, while shorter maturity yields rose reflecting the prospect of Federal Reserve interest rate increases occurring sooner than anticipated.

\section*{Equity Market Implications}
- The lower yield environment led to a shift in equity leadership towards large cap growth stocks and away from value and smaller caps.

\section*{The State of the Economic Recovery}


Sources: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis, Real Gross Domestic Product [GDPC1], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/GDPC1, July 5, 2021; U.S. Federal Open Markets Committee, FOMC Summary of Economic Projections June 16, 2021

\section*{1-Year CPI and Key Components as of May 31, 2021}

\footnotetext{
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average by expenditure category, May 2021

ADVICE. ALIGNED
}

Unemployment Level and Job Openings


Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Unemployment Level [UNEMPLOY], Job Openings Total Nonfarm [JTSJOL], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; https://fred.stlouisfed.org/ July 5, 2021

\section*{Commentary}
- Based on FOMC projections, economic growth accelerated faster than expected in the first half of the year. Between December 2020 and June 2021, expectations increased from 4.2\% to 7.0\%
- Boosted by massive monetary and fiscal stimulus, GDP growth is expected to average \(2.2 \%\) between 2020 and 2021 - slightly below the trendline of the 2017-2019 timeframe.
- The U.S. unemployment rate fell from a peak of \(14.8 \%\) in April 2020 to \(5.9 \%\) in June 2021. Over 9 million people remain unemployed, but there are over 9 million job openings - the most openings since the BLS began tracking this data in 2001.
- Headline inflation increased rapidly in recent months reflecting supply chain shortages and base period effects (i.e. comparisons to depressed 2020 values). Many of the largest price increases occurred in smaller categories and may prove to be transitory. Meanwhile, core categories such as shelter and medical services remain subdued at the current time.

4 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Equity Leadership Shifts in the \(2^{\text {nd }}\) Quarter}
\(1^{\text {st }}\) Quarter 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Small Cap Value: 21.2\% & Large Cap Growth: 12.1\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Value: 13.1\% & Mid Cap Growth: 11.1\% \\
\hline Large Cap Value: 10.3\% & Mid Cap Value: 5.7\% \\
\hline Small Cap Growth: 4.9\% & Large Cap Value: 5.0\% \\
\hline Large Cap Growth: 1.3\% & Small Cap Value: 4.6\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth: -0.6\% & Small Cap Growth: 3.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: Russell; Morningstar Direct. Indices used: large cap value: Russell Top 200 Value Index, large cap growth: Russell Top 200 Growth Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, small cap value: Russell 2000 Value Index, small cap growth: Russell 2000 Growth Index. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Observations}
- While the beginning of the year saw cyclical and small cap stocks lead the way, equity market focus once again shifted in the second quarter as growthier, and larger, names were the stronger performers.
- With the Fed stating a belief that higher inflation readings will be transitory, bond yields reversed course to provide relief to growth stocks.
- This interest rate shift was most beneficial to mega-cap technology related stocks such as those that constitute the highest weights in the S\&P 500 Index.

MSCI USA Factor Index Performance


Source: MSCl; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{S\&P 500 Index Rotation} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{15.0 S\&P 500: Top 5 Holdings 0121 02 21} \\
\hline ® & & & Apple & 5.9\% wt. & -7.8\% & +6.3\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbb{D}}
\] & 6.9 & 6.2 & Microsoft & 5.6\% wt. & +6.3\% & +15.2\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{ \pm}{t}
\] & & & Amazon & 4.1\% wt. & -5.0\% & +11.2\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{0.0 2021 Q2 2021 Facebook 2.3\%Wt. +7.8\% +18.1\%} & +7.8\% & +18.1\% \\
\hline -S\&P 50 & Index & & Alphabet CI. A & 2.0\% wt. & +17.7\% & +18.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: S\&P Dow Jones Indices; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Interest Rates Reverse Course in Q2}


Source: Federal Reserve
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve


Source: Barclays Bank

\section*{Observations}
- Following a sharp rise in the first quarter, 10-year Treasury Yields pared back in the second quarter dropping from 1.74\% to 1.45\%. Hopes for large infrastructure spending bill may have subsided a bit following unprecedented fiscal stimulus in 2020 and the first quarter of 2021
- While yields declined in the intermediate and long portion of the yield curve, they rose slightly on the short end, potentially reflecting market expectations of a less accommodative Federal Reserve in the coming years.
- The current level of interest rates combined with the upward sloping shape of the yield curve, implies that investors expect continued economic growth but a bit of the optimism from the first quarter appears to have waned.
- Implied (Breakeven) Inflation levels have gradually risen throughout the year, ending the quarter at approximately \(2.3 \%\).

\section*{Elevated Inflation Boosts Commodities}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, S\&P Dow Jones Indices


Source: Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers Less Food and Energy; as of 5/31/2021

Commodity Sector Performance


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited; Index weights in parentheses

\section*{Observations}
- Commodities have generated strong returns of 21.1\% year-todate recovering from the pandemic swoon, but have lagged equities measured by the S\&P 500 over the full pandemic cycle (12/31/19 to 6/30/21).
- Commodity performance has been uneven over the pandemic cycle with energy and livestock still negative while metals and agriculture have generated sizable gains. Within agriculture, the Lumber futures price has produced the highest pandemic returns of \(46.3 \%\), but is down \(18.0 \%\) for 2021.
- Commodities and other inflation sensitive assets have benefited from the significant rise in inflation. Many commodities are off their highs as the Fed's guidance has indicated short-term rates could move higher sooner than expected.

\section*{The Fed's Evolving Views on Inflation}

Federal Reserve: Risks to PCE Inflation


Source: Federal Reserve, Summary of Economic Projections, 12/16/2020 and 6/16/2021.

Probability of One or More Fed Funds Rate Increases


Source: CME FedWatch Tool, as of June 30, 2021.
- The Federal Reserve's most recent calendar year 2021 median forecast for inflation (as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index) increased to \(3.4 \%\) from its December 2020 forecast of \(1.8 \%\). Fed participants in the forecast, when asked to assess the uncertainty and risks to their projections, indicated in December 2020 that inflation risks were "Weighted to the Downside" and "Broadly Balanced". However, by June 2021, those risks had shifted more towards "Weighted to the Upside".
- While the market is still expecting no rate increases during 2021, it's pricing of potential interest rate increases has risen materially for 2022. By the December 14, 2022 Fed meeting, the market has priced in a \(74 \%\) probability of at least one rate increase.

\section*{Market Overview}


Source: Russell, MSCI, Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{S\&P 500 Scorecard}



\section*{Global Equity Size/Style Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective size and style sub-indices of Russell and MSCI. Source: Russell and MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


Style

\section*{MSCI Factor Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective factor sub-indices of MSCI. Source: MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


\section*{Non-U.S. / Global Equity Markets}

Market Returns


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
USD Return
Local Return
U.S. Dollar vs. Foreign Currencies


Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System TUS), Trade Weighted U.S. Broad Dollar Index - Goods \& Services
from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021. from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021.



\footnotetext{
Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
}

\section*{Equity Valuations}

Trailing Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 20 Years)
■ 5th - 25th ■ 25th - 50th ■ 50th - 75th ■ 75th - 95th •6/30/2021 12/31/2020


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

Forward Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 18 Years)



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Rates and Spreads}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. Grey bars represent U.S. recessions; As of 6/30/2021

\section*{Fixed Income Markets}

\section*{Bond Market Returns}

Returns by Sector


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.
Global Ten Year Government Spot Yields


\footnotetext{
Source: Barclays Bank. As of 6/30/2021.
}

16 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages. All information herein is confidential and proprietary. QCMS_0007_042021

\section*{Real Assets}


\section*{World Markets Heat Map}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Calendar Year Returns} & & & & & \\
\hline & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & 2021 \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 16.1\% & 30.4\% & 12.7\% & 2.6\% & 11.4\% & 22.0\% & -3.9\% & 32.2\% & 21.5\% & 15.0\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 16.0\% & 32.4\% & 13.7\% & 1.4\% & 12.0\% & 21.8\% & -4.4\% & 31.5\% & 18.4\% & 15.3\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.5\% & 32.5\% & 13.5\% & -3.8\% & 17.3\% & 13.7\% & -8.3\% & 26.5\% & 2.8\% & 17.0\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 15.3\% & 33.5\% & 13.0\% & 5.7\% & 7.1\% & 30.2\% & -1.5\% & 36.4\% & 38.5\% & 13.0\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 16.4\% & 38.8\% & 4.9\% & -4.4\% & 21.3\% & 14.6\% & -11.0\% & 25.5\% & 20.0\% & 17.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 18.1\% & 34.5\% & 4.2\% & -7.5\% & 31.7\% & 7.8\% & -12.9\% & 22.4\% & 4.6\% & 26.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 14.6\% & 43.3\% & 5.6\% & -1.4\% & 11.3\% & 22.2\% & -9.3\% & 28.5\% & 34.6\% & 9.0\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 19.7\% & 45.6\% & 3.6\% & -5.2\% & 20.4\% & 13.2\% & -13.1\% & 22.4\% & 21.0\% & 29.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 16.8\% & 15.3\% & -3.9\% & -5.7\% & 4.5\% & 27.2\% & -14.2\% & 21.5\% & 10.7\% & 9.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 17.3\% & 22.8\% & -4.9\% & -0.8\% & 1.0\% & 25.0\% & -13.8\% & 22.0\% & 7.8\% & 8.8\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 20.0\% & 29.3\% & -4.9\% & 9.6\% & 2.2\% & 33.0\% & -17.9\% & 25.0\% & 12.3\% & 9.0\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 18.2\% & -2.6\% & -2.2\% & -14.9\% & 11.2\% & 37.3\% & -14.6\% & 18.4\% & 18.3\% & 7.4\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 22.2\% & 1.0\% & 1.0\% & -6.8\% & 2.3\% & 33.8\% & -18.6\% & 11.5\% & 19.3\% & 19.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 8.9\% & 25.9\% & 6.8\% & -14.5\% & 2.7\% & 31.9\% & -16.4\% & 18.0\% & 1.4\% & 15.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 16.1\% & 22.8\% & 4.2\% & -2.4\% & 7.9\% & 24.0\% & -9.4\% & 26.6\% & 16.3\% & 12.3\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Fixed Income} \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & 4.2\% & -2.0\% & 6.0\% & 0.5\% & 2.6\% & 3.5\% & 0.0\% & 8.7\% & 7.5\% & -1.6\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & 9.8\% & -1.5\% & 7.4\% & -0.7\% & 6.1\% & 6.4\% & -2.5\% & 14.5\% & 9.9\% & -1.3\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 15.8\% & 7.4\% & 2.5\% & -4.5\% & 17.1\% & 7.5\% & -2.1\% & 14.3\% & 7.1\% & 3.6\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & 9.9\% & -7.8\% & 18.7\% & -1.1\% & 6.9\% & 10.8\% & -3.4\% & 18.2\% & 14.2\% & -3.0\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & 3.6\% & -12.7\% & 25.1\% & -1.2\% & 1.3\% & 8.5\% & -1.8\% & 14.8\% & 17.7\% & -7.9\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 6.8\% & -2.6\% & 9.1\% & 3.3\% & 0.2\% & 5.4\% & 1.3\% & 7.5\% & 5.2\% & 1.1\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & 4.1\% & -3.1\% & -3.1\% & -6.0\% & 1.5\% & 10.5\% & -2.1\% & 5.1\% & 10.1\% & -4.4\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & 13.9\% & -4.3\% & -1.9\% & -10.4\% & 5.9\% & 14.3\% & -3.4\% & 9.5\% & 5.3\% & -1.0\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{11}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & -1.1\% & -9.5\% & -17.0\% & -24.7\% & 11.8\% & 1.7\% & -11.2\% & 7.7\% & -3.1\% & 21.1\% \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & 6.1\% & -28.7\% & -1.7\% & -10.9\% & 7.7\% & 12.8\% & -2.8\% & 18.0\% & 20.9\% & -7.0\% \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & -11.8\% & 6.8\% & -41.7\% & -44.3\% & 7.1\% & 5.1\% & -20.5\% & 34.4\% & -50.7\% & 52.4\% \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 4.0\% & -14.3\% & -9.2\% & -15.6\% & 2.1\% & -11.0\% & -10.8\% & 1.7\% & 16.5\% & 20.4\% \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 20.1\% & 3.2\% & 27.1\% & 2.3\% & 9.3\% & 9.3\% & -4.1\% & 28.1\% & -5.9\% & 21.2\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Annualized Returns} \\
\hline & YTD & \(1-\mathrm{Yr}\) & \(3-\mathrm{Yr}\) & 5-Yr & 10-Yr & TTM P/E & Div. Yield \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 15.0\% & 39.8\% & 20.3\% & 18.6\% & 15.3\% & 26.6x & 1.4\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 15.3\% & 40.8\% & 18.7\% & 17.6\% & 14.8\% & 26.5x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.0\% & 43.7\% & 12.4\% & 11.9\% & 11.6\% & 19.6x & 2.1\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 13.0\% & 42.5\% & 25.1\% & 23.7\% & 17.9\% & 36.4 x & 0.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 17.5\% & 62.0\% & 13.5\% & 16.5\% & 12.3\% & 17.8x & 0.9\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 26.7\% & 73.3\% & 10.3\% & 13.6\% & 10.8\% & 13.8x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 9.0\% & 51.4\% & 15.9\% & 18.8\% & 13.5\% & 27.7x & 0.3\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 29.0\% & 75.8\% & 14.5\% & 18.1\% & 13.1\% & 14.0x & 0.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 9.2\% & 35.7\% & 9.4\% & 11.1\% & 5.4\% & 18.9x & 2.3\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 8.8\% & 32.4\% & 8.3\% & 10.3\% & 5.9\% & 20.2x & 2.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 9.0\% & 41.0\% & 8.4\% & 12.0\% & 8.4\% & 18.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 7.4\% & 40.9\% & 11.3\% & 13.0\% & 4.3\% & 17.0x & 2.5\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 19.8\% & 63.7\% & 12.3\% & 11.9\% & 4.5\% & 19.3x & 1.9\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 15.0\% & 38.5\% & 8.9\% & 9.4\% & 5.3\% & 15.9x & 2.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 12.3\% & 39.3\% & 14.6\% & 14.6\% & 9.9\% & 22.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & & & & & & Duration & YTW \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & -1.6\% & -0.3\% & 5.3\% & 3.0\% & 3.4\% & 6.6 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & -1.3\% & 3.3\% & 7.8\% & 4.9\% & 5.2\% & 8.7 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 3.6\% & 15.4\% & 7.4\% & 7.5\% & 6.7\% & 3.8 & 3.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & -3.0\% & 0.8\% & 9.7\% & 5.7\% & 7.4\% & 17.3 & 2.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & -7.9\% & -10.6\% & 8.0\% & 3.1\% & 6.7\% & 18.8 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 1.1\% & 4.2\% & 5.1\% & 3.2\% & 4.3\% & 5.0 & 1.0\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & -4.4\% & 4.6\% & 3.1\% & 1.6\% & 1.0\% & 8.2 & 0.8\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & -1.0\% & 8.0\% & 5.3\% & 3.8\% & 1.8\% & 7.0 & 3.6\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 21.1\% & 45.6\% & 3.9\% & 2.4\% & -4.4\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & -7.0\% & -3.9\% & 10.6\% & 4.8\% & 0.8\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & 52.4\% & 81.6\% & -13.3\% & -3.0\% & -11.9\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 20.4\% & 63.6\% & 10.6\% & 0.4\% & -3.1\% & -- & -- \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 21.2\% & 34.2\% & 11.5\% & 8.0\% & 10.2\% & -- & -- \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, Russell, S\&P Dow Jones Indices, MSCI, FTSE; As of 6/30/2021} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{401(k) Retirement Savings Portfolio Review}

Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Retirement Savings Program Total Portfolio Overview

As of June 30, 2021

Growth of Assets


Asset Allocation


Total Assets: \$85.6 million

Note: Totals may not equal \(100 \%\) due to rounding.

Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Retirement Savings Program Historical Allocation
As of June 30,2021

Historical Allocations


Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Retirement Savings Overview Investment Option Exposure

As of June 30, 2021


ADVICE. AlIGNED.

Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Retirement Savings Program Plan Cash Flow Activity

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Calendar Year & 2000 & 2001 & 2002 & 2003 & 2004 & 2005 & 2006 & 2007 & 2008 & 2009 \\
\hline Beginning Assets (\$000) & \$17,488 & \$16,584 & \$16,142 & \$15,159 & \$18,930 & \$21,456 & \$23,321 & \$25,945 & \$28,132 & \$20,273 \\
\hline Inflows & 1,561 & 1,659 & 1,704 & 1,859 & 2,071 & 2,266 & 2,171 & 2,133 & 2,388 & 2,222 \\
\hline Outflows & \((2,294)\) & \((1,588)\) & (908) & \((1,207)\) & \((1,556)\) & \((2,092)\) & \((2,641)\) & \((1,774)\) & \((2,336)\) & \((3,215)\) \\
\hline Net Cash Flow & (733) & 71 & 796 & 652 & 515 & 174 & (470) & 359 & 52 & (993) \\
\hline Investment Earnings & (179) & (513) & (1,779) & 3,119 & 2,011 & 1,691 & 3,094 & 1,828 & (7,911) & 4,032 \\
\hline Ending Market Value (\$000) & \$16,584 & \$16,142 & \$15,159 & \$18,930 & \$21,456 & \$23,321 & \$25,945 & \$28,132 & \$20,273 & \$23,312 \\
\hline Loan Balance (\$000) & -- & -- & -- & -- & \$421 & \$543 & \$770 & \$835 & \$736 & \$569 \\
\hline Calendar Year & 2010 & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 \\
\hline Beginning Assets (\$000) & \$23,312 & \$24,987 & \$23,794 & \$27,252 & \$34,404 & \$39,218 & \$39,185 & \$44,482 & \$54,756 & \$53,284 \\
\hline Inflows & 2,141 & 2,169 & 2,166 & 2,322 & 6,239 & 3,515 & 3,981 & 4,444 & 4,928 & 5,365 \\
\hline Outflows & \((2,707)\) & \((2,714)\) & (1,281) & \((1,581)\) & \((3,746)\) & \((3,634)\) & \((3,548)\) & (1,949) & \((3,988)\) & \((4,754)\) \\
\hline Net Cash Flow & (566) & (545) & 885 & 740 & 2,493 & (118) & 433 & 2,495 & 940 & 601 \\
\hline Investment Earnings & 2,241 & (648) & \(\underline{2,573}\) & 6,412 & 1,321 & 85 & 5,343 & \(\underline{7,779}\) & (2,412) & 11,876 \\
\hline Ending Market Value (\$000) & \$24,987 & \$23,794 & \$27,252 & \$34,404 & \$39,218 & \$39,185 & \$44,482 & \$54,756 & \$53,284 & \$65,761 \\
\hline Loan Balance (\$000) & \$626 & \$632 & \$925 & \$1,042 & \$1,288 & \$1,084 & \$1,255 & \$1,338 & \$1,473 & \$1,708 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Retirement Savings Program Plan Cash Flow Activity

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|lcc|}
\hline Calendar Year & 2020 & 2021 \\
\hline Beginning Assets \((\$ 000)\) & \(\$ 65,761\) & \(\$ 77,249\) \\
\hline Inflows & 6,240 & 3,539 \\
\hline Outflows & \(\underline{(4,839)}\) & \(\underline{(4,132)}\) \\
\hline Net Cash Flow & 1,401 & \((593)\) \\
\hline Investment Earnings & \(\underline{10,087}\) & \(\underline{8,916}\) \\
\hline Ending Market Value (\$000) & \(\$ 77,249\) & \(\$ 85,572\) \\
\hline Loan Balance \((\$ 000)\) & \(\$ 1,783\) & \(\$ 1,557\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Benchmark Definitions}

\author{
Investment Option \\ MetWest Total Return \\ Dodge \& Cox Balanced \\ Dodge \& Cox Stock \\ Vanguard 500 Index \\ EuroPacific Growth \\ Harbor Small Cap Value
}
T. Rowe Price Stable Value
T. Rowe Price Lifecycle Funds
T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Sock Fund

William Blair Small/Mid Growth

\section*{Benchmark}

Barclays Aggregate Bond Index

Average GIC Pooled Fund

Custom Target Benchmark

60\% S\&P 500 Index/40\% Barclays Capital Aggregate Bond Index

Russell 1000 Value Index

S\&P 500 Index

Russell 1000 Growth Index

MSCI EAFE Index

Russell Mid Cap Value Index

Russell 2000 Growth Index

\section*{Performance Summary}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & Five Years & Ten Years & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund & 8.8 & 26.1 & 17.4 & 13.9 & 9.1 & 8/1/06 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 5.2 & 17.0 & 11.9 & 11.6 & 7.9 & \\
\hline Vanguard 500 Index Fund & 8.5 & 15.2 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 8.5 & 2/1/98 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 8.5 & 15.3 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 8.5 & \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund & 12.1 & 12.6 & 24.2 & 18.4 & 23.0 & 6/1/17 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 11.9 & 13.0 & 23.7 & 17.9 & 23.8 & \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value Fund & -1.5 & 12.1 & 14.3 & 12.0 & 17.8 & 4/1/19 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 & 26.7 & 13.6 & 10.8 & 17.9 & \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & 4.0 & 8.2 & 20.1 & 15.1 & 12.0 & 4/1/06 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 3.9 & 9.0 & 18.8 & 13.5 & 10.1 & \\
\hline American Funds EuroPacific Growth & 6.9 & 6.3 & 14.1 & 8.0 & 8.0 & 7/1/01 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 5.8 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Performance Summary}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & Five Years & Ten Years & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Balanced Fund & 6.2 & 16.7 & 13.0 & 10.9 & 8.9 & 2/1/98 \\
\hline Blended Benchmark & 5.8 & 8.3 & 11.9 & 10.4 & 7.4 & \\
\hline MetWest Total Return Bond & 1.8 & -1.2 & 3.6 & 4.3 & 3.6 & 7/1/16 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 1.8 & -1.6 & 3.0 & 3.4 & 3.0 & \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement Income & 3.7 & 6.1 & 8.2 & 6.5 & 6.0 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2005 & 3.7 & 5.7 & 8.1 & 6.7 & 6.1 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2010 & 3.9 & 6.2 & 8.7 & 7.2 & 6.4 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2015 & 4.2 & 6.9 & 9.6 & 8.0 & 7.0 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2020 & 4.5 & 7.6 & 10.7 & 8.7 & 7.5 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2025 & 5.0 & 8.7 & 11.8 & 9.5 & 8.0 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2030 & 5.5 & 9.9 & 12.9 & 10.2 & 8.5 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2035 & 6.0 & 11.2 & 13.9 & 10.8 & 8.8 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2040 & 6.4 & 12.2 & 14.7 & 11.2 & 9.2 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2045 & 6.6 & 12.9 & 15.1 & 11.4 & 9.3 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2050 & 6.6 & 12.9 & 15.1 & 11.4 & 9.3 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2055 & 6.6 & 13.0 & 15.1 & 11.4 & 9.3 & 2/1/08 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Retirement 2060 & 6.6 & 13.0 & 15.1 & - & 15.1 & 7/1/16 \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Stable Value Fund & 0.5 & 0.9 & 2.0 & 2.1 & 4.0 & 1/1/95 \\
\hline ICE BofAML 3 Month U.S. T-Bill & 0.0 & 0.0 & 1.2 & 0.6 & 2.4 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}


\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Large Value


\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund & -4.1 & 22.0 & 40.5 & 10.4 & -4.5 & 21.3 & 18.3 & -7.1 & 24.8 & 7.2 & 26.1 & 15.8 & 17.4 & 13.9 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 0.4 & 17.5 & 32.5 & 13.5 & -3.8 & 17.3 & 13.7 & -8.3 & 26.5 & 2.8 & 17.0 & 12.4 & 11.9 & 11.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}

As of 6/30/21

\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{1}{c}{ Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
\hline & \(\begin{array}{c}\text { Relative } \\
\text { Weights }\end{array}\) & \(\begin{array}{c}\text { Quarter } \\
\text { Return }\end{array}\) & \(\begin{array}{c}\text { Return } \\
\text { Contribution }\end{array}\) \\
Capital One Financial Corp. & 3.8 & 21.9 & 0.9 \\
Alphabet Inc & 2.6 & 21.2 & 0.7 \\
Wells Fargo \& Co & 3.5 & 16.2 & 0.7 \\
Schwab (Charles) Corp & 3.4 & 12.0 & 0.5 \\
Charter Communications Inc & 2.5 & 16.9 & 0.4 \\
& & & \\
\multicolumn{4}{l}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) }
\end{tabular}\(]\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 13.1 & 9.3 & 23.4 & 10.0 & 1.8 & -0.2 & 1.6 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 2.7 & 7.7 & 15.9 & 20.9 & -0.1 & -0.2 & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.2 & 7.2 & 18.8 & 6.6 & 0.2 & 0.7 & 0.8 \\
\hline Energy & 8.3 & 4.9 & 48.8 & 46.7 & 0.2 & 0.9 & 1.1 \\
\hline Financials & 28.7 & 20.5 & 38.0 & 26.4 & 3.2 & 0.8 & 4.0 \\
\hline Health Care & 16.5 & 13.0 & 12.0 & 11.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.1 & 13.6 & 27.8 & 17.1 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Information Technology & 19.1 & 9.5 & 17.4 & 12.3 & 1.1 & -0.5 & 0.6 \\
\hline Materials & 1.2 & 4.8 & 17.1 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 4.4 & 0.0 & 20.8 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 5.1 & 0.0 & 2.5 & 0.0 & 0.8 & 0.8 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 26.6 & 17.1 & 7.4 & 2.1 & 9.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Vanguard 500 Index Fund}


\section*{Vanguard 500 Index Fund}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Large Blend


\section*{Vanguard 500 Index Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Vanguard 500 Index Fund & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.3 & 13.6 & 1.4 & 11.9 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.2 & 18.6 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}


\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Small Value


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value Fund & 2.4 & 14.2 & 35.6 & 7.9 & -3.7 & 23.5 & 21.7 & -15.9 & 29.1 & 13.2 & 12.1 & 10.5 & 14.3 & 12.0 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & -5.5 & 18.1 & 34.5 & 4.2 & -7.5 & 31.7 & 7.8 & -12.9 & 22.4 & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Performance Characteristics vs. Peer Group: Small Value


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}

As of \(6 / 30 / 21\)

\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{4}{c}{ Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Houlihan Lokey Inc & 2.1 & 23.7 & 0.5 \\
Mednax Inc & 2.2 & 18.4 & 0.4 \\
Altra Industrial Motion Corp & 1.6 & 17.7 & 0.3 \\
FirstCash Inc & 1.5 & 16.9 & 0.3 \\
Entegris Inc & 2.5 & 10.1 & 0.2
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{5}{c|}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Scotts Miracle-Gro Co (The) & 3.3 & -21.4 & -0.7 \\
FormFactor Inc & 3.0 & -19.2 & -0.6 \\
Emergent BioSolutions Inc & 1.5 & -32.2 & -0.5 \\
CMC Materials Inc & 2.8 & -14.5 & -0.4 \\
Sabre Corp & 2.6 & -15.7 & -0.4
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 0.0 & 2.6 & 0.0 & 87.7 & 0.0 & -1.5 & -1.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 5.3 & 14.1 & 11.5 & 44.1 & -1.7 & -1.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.4 & 3.4 & 17.0 & 17.0 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 2.4 & 4.8 & 23.4 & 71.4 & -1.0 & -0.8 & -1.9 \\
\hline Financials & 17.7 & 27.0 & 18.5 & 20.6 & -0.4 & 0.6 & 0.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 14.6 & 6.5 & 12.7 & 22.8 & -1.7 & -0.2 & -1.9 \\
\hline Industrials & 24.5 & 16.9 & 12.5 & 21.6 & -2.0 & -0.5 & -2.6 \\
\hline Information Technology & 21.9 & 6.0 & 8.4 & 20.3 & -2.4 & -1.2 & -3.6 \\
\hline Materials & 4.6 & 6.1 & 6.7 & 30.1 & -1.1 & 0.0 & -1.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 4.6 & 8.6 & 18.9 & 21.6 & -0.1 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 4.0 & 0.0 & 3.4 & 0.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.4 & 27.6 & -10.5 & -3.6 & -14.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund}


\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Large Growth


ELLWOOD
41

\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund & 1.5 & 18.4 & 41.6 & 9.3 & 11.1 & 1.1 & 36.7 & 2.1 & 30.1 & 34.9 & 12.6 & 21.8 & 24.2 & 18.4 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 2.6 & 15.3 & 33.5 & 13.1 & 5.7 & 7.1 & 30.2 & -1.5 & 36.4 & 38.5 & 13.0 & 25.1 & 23.7 & 17.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth Stock Fund}

\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Alphabet Inc & 3.7 & 21.2 & 1.3 \\
Facebook Inc & 3.0 & 18.1 & 1.2 \\
Amazon.com Inc & 3.7 & 11.2 & 1.2 \\
Microsoft Corp & -4.0 & 15.2 & 0.8 \\
Intuit Inc. & 1.8 & 28.1 & 0.6
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Global Payments Inc. & 2.1 & -6.9 & -0.1 \\
Fiserv Inc. & 1.1 & -10.2 & -0.1 \\
Tencent Holdings LTD & 2.8 & -3.8 & -0.1 \\
Booking Holdings Inc & 0.3 & -6.1 & -0.1 \\
Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc & 0.3 & -6.2 & 0.0
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 24.1 & 11.8 & 24.3 & 26.1 & -0.5 & 1.5 & 1.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 20.5 & 16.5 & 4.4 & 6.6 & -0.5 & -0.2 & -0.7 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 0.0 & 4.4 & 9.6 & 3.3 & 0.0 & 0.4 & 0.4 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 43.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Financials & 3.3 & 1.9 & 29.4 & 15.8 & 0.4 & 0.0 & 0.5 \\
\hline Health Care & 11.9 & 13.6 & 11.8 & 12.2 & -0.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 2.5 & 4.6 & 5.8 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 37.2 & 44.6 & 10.9 & 13.1 & -0.8 & 0.0 & -0.8 \\
\hline Materials & 0.5 & 0.8 & 14.0 & 3.9 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 1.7 & 0.0 & 24.3 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 9.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.1 & 13.0 & -1.5 & 1.6 & 0.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}


\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Small Growth

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Quarter & YTD & 1 Year & 5 Years (a) & 10 Years (a) \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & 4.0 (66) & 8.2 (68) & 42.1 (86) & 20.1 (50) & 15.1 (26) \\
\hline - Russell 2000 Growth Index & 3.9 (67) & 9.0 (60) & 51.4 (51) & 18.8 (60) & 13.5 (63) \\
\hline 5th Percentile & 8.4 & 21.1 & 75.9 & 29.5 & 17.3 \\
\hline 1st Quartile & 6.4 & 14.6 & 56.2 & 24.2 & 15.2 \\
\hline Median & 4.8 & 9.9 & 51.5 & 20.0 & 14.0 \\
\hline 3rd Quartile & 3.4 & 7.4 & 46.0 & 17.2 & 12.8 \\
\hline 95th Percentile & 1.1 & 1.7 & 37.1 & 13.8 & 10.8 \\
\hline Population & 930 & 903 & 773 & 702 & 620 \\
\hline  & & & & & Parentheses contain percentile rankings Calculation based on monthly periodicity. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

As of 6/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & 0.0 & 12.4 & 41.9 & 8.6 & 4.7 & 6.7 & 28.9 & -2.1 & 30.8 & 32.4 & 8.2 & 18.2 & 20.1 & 15.1 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & -2.9 & 14.6 & 43.3 & 5.6 & -1.4 & 11.3 & 22.2 & -9.3 & 28.5 & 34.6 & 9.0 & 15.9 & 18.8 & 13.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Performance Characteristics vs. Peer Group: Small Growth
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Performance Characteristics vs. Peer Group: Small Growth \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ELLWOOD

\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

As of 6/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|c|}{Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} & \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline Communication Services & \({ }_{-2.2} 12.6\) & & & & & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 8.1 & & & & Generac Holdings Inc & 1.7 & 26.8 & 0.5 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & & & & & Charles River Laboratories International Inc & 1.6 & 27.6 & 0.4 \\
\hline Energy & 9.3 & & & & Axon Enterprise Inc & 1.7 & 24.1 & 0.4 \\
\hline Energy & & & & & Bio-Techne Corp & 2.1 & 18.0 & 0.4 \\
\hline Financials & 9.6 & & & & Proofpoint Inc & 0.8 & 38.1 & 0.3 \\
\hline Health Care & \(0^{-7}{ }^{12.1}\) & & & & & & & \\
\hline Industrials & \[
\frac{10.0}{10.5}
\] & & & & & & & \\
\hline Information Technology & 1.68 .9 & & & & & & & \\
\hline Materials & 14.0 & & & & Bottom 5 Stock Relative Perfo & mers (4/1/2021 & to 6/30/20 & \\
\hline Real Estate & 10.4 & & & & & Relative & Quarter & Return \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & & & & & Weights & Return & Contribution \\
\hline & & & & & Grand Canyon Education Inc & 2.5 & -16.0 & -0.4 \\
\hline & 0.0 & & & & Veracyte Inc & 1.2 & -25.6 & -0.4 \\
\hline -20.0 & \(0.0 \quad 20.0\) & \(40.0 \quad 60.0\) & 80.0 & 100.0 & BWX Technologies Inc & 2.6 & -11.6 & -0.3 \\
\hline & & & & & Bright Horizons Family Solutions Inc & 1.6 & -14.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & Russell 2000 G & Index & & & Pure Storage Inc & 1.8 & -9.3 & -0.2 \\
\hline \multicolumn{9}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & & & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
Index \\
Return & Stock
\end{tabular} & Sector & & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 3.8 & 2.2 & & 2 & 12.6 -0.4 & 0.1 & & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.3 & 14.6 & & 1 & 24.3 -1.9 & -0.3 & & -2.1 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 2.1 & 3.1 & & & 19.6 0.3 & -0.1 & & 0.2 \\
\hline Energy & 2.1 & 0.2 & & 3 & 73.5 -1.0 & 1.0 & & -0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 4.2 & 3.9 & & & 9.6 0.6 & 0.1 & & 0.7 \\
\hline Health Care & 27.8 & 33.4 & & & 0.7 3.2 & 0.5 & & 3.7 \\
\hline Industrials & 16.0 & 14.4 & & & 10.5 -0.2 & 0.1 & & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 25.6 & 20.6 & & 6 & 8.9 -2.1 & 0.0 & & -2.1 \\
\hline Materials & 4.4 & 2.6 & & & 16.5 -0.1 & 0.2 & & 0.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 1.2 & 3.5 & & & 10.4 & 0.0 & & 0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 1.5 & & 0 & -0.2 0.0 & 0.1 & & 0.1 \\
\hline Other & 0.6 & 0.0 & & & 0.0 0.0 & 0.2 & & 0.2 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & & 3 & 8.9 -1.4 & 1.7 & & 0.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{American Funds EuroPacific Growth}


\section*{American Funds EuroPacific Growth}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Large Growth


\section*{American Funds EuroPacific Growth}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline American Funds EuroPacific Growth & -13.6 & 19.2 & 20.2 & -2.6 & -0.8 & 0.7 & 30.7 & -15.2 & 26.9 & 24.8 & 6.3 & 13.4 & 14.1 & 8.0 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{American Funds EuroPacific Growth}

As of 6/30/21

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline WuXi Biologics (Cayman) Inc & 1.2 & 46.4 & 0.5 \\
\hline ASML Holding NV & 1.8 & 15.4 & 0.5 \\
\hline Vale SA & 1.6 & 33.8 & 0.5 \\
\hline Shopify Inc & 1.4 & 32.0 & 0.5 \\
\hline Sea Ltd & 2.0 & 23.0 & 0.5 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Daiichi Sankyo Co & 1.5 & -26.1 & -0.5 \\
\hline Softbank Group Corp & 0.0 & -18.5 & -0.1 \\
\hline Flutter Entertainment PLC & 0.9 & -12.6 & -0.1 \\
\hline China Gas Holdings Ltd & 0.5 & -25.5 & -0.1 \\
\hline Orsted A/S & 0.7 & -11.8 & -0.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 6.8 & 5.2 & 8.2 & 5.3 & 0.2 & -0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 17.0 & 12.7 & 4.9 & 12.9 & -1.4 & 0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.7 & 10.4 & 6.3 & 7.6 & -0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 6.1 & 3.2 & 16.5 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 15.3 & 17.0 & 6.7 & 15.1 & -1.2 & -0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 12.8 & 12.3 & -0.7 & 6.9 & -1.0 & -0.1 & -1.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.5 & 15.4 & 9.6 & 10.7 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 17.0 & 9.0 & 10.7 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.2 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 7.0 & 8.0 & 27.8 & 12.3 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & -7.8 & 8.9 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 3.0 & 3.7 & -7.8 & -1.9 & -0.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 7.8 & 10.5 & -3.1 & 0.5 & -2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Balanced Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Balanced Fund & -1.7 & 18.3 & 28.4 & 8.9 & -2.9 & 16.6 & 12.6 & -4.6 & 19.6 & 7.9 & 16.7 & 12.8 & 13.0 & 10.9 \\
\hline 60\% S\&P 500 / 40\% BC Agg & 4.7 & 11.3 & 17.6 & 10.6 & 1.3 & 8.3 & 14.2 & -2.3 & 22.2 & 14.7 & 8.3 & 13.6 & 11.9 & 10.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Risk vs. Return - 10 Years


ELLWOOD

Market Capture - 10 Years


\section*{Fixed Income Overview: MetWest Total Return Bond}

As of 6/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Portfolio Characteristics as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Maturity Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Portfolio & Benchmark & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{MetWest Total Return Bond} & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Duration & 6.3 & 6.4 & 0-1 Years & -7 & 0 \\
\hline Average Maturity & 8.5 & 8.4 & 1-3 Years & 23 & 20 \\
\hline Average Quality & AA & AA & 3-5 Years & 31 & 28 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Yield To Maturity} & 2.1 & 1.6 & 5-10 Years & 38 & 33 \\
\hline & & & 10-20 Years & 5 & 6 \\
\hline & & & 20+Years & 10 & 13 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Sector Allocation (\%) as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Quality Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{MetWest Total Return Bond} & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{MetWest Total Return Bond} & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Government & 35 & 42 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{AAA/Government Guaranteed} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{71} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{70} \\
\hline Municipals & 0 & 1 & & & \\
\hline Bank Loan & 1 & 0 & AA & 2 & 3 \\
\hline Investment Grade Corporate & 3 & 27 & & & \\
\hline High Yield Corporate & 2 & 0 & A & 6 & 12 \\
\hline ABS & 3 & 0 & BBB & 14 & 15 \\
\hline Agency RMBS & 1 & 27 & & & \\
\hline Non Agency RMBS & 2 & 0 & Below Investment Grade & 6 & 0 \\
\hline CMBS & 2 & 2 & & & \\
\hline Collateralized Obligations & 5 & 0 & Not Rated / Other & 0 & 0 \\
\hline Other Sector & 7 & 1 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{MetWest Total Return Bond}

As of 6/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline MetWest Total Return Bond & 5.5 & 11.5 & 0.5 & 6.0 & 0.3 & 2.5 & 3.4 & 0.2 & 9.1 & 9.1 & -1.2 & 6.1 & 3.6 & 4.3 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 7.8 & 4.2 & -2.0 & 6.0 & 0.5 & 2.6 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 8.7 & 7.5 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Target Date Fund Glide Path Overview}

As of June 30, 2021
T. Rowe Price Target


Note: Classification is based on underlying fund holdings.

\section*{Equity Allocation by Vintage vs. Peer Group}

As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Performance by Vintage vs. Peer Group}

3 Years Ending June 30, 2021


Retirement Years


\section*{T. Rowe Price Stable Value Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Stable Value Fund & 3.3 & 2.4 & 2.2 & 2.0 & 1.7 & 1.8 & 1.9 & 2.1 & 2.2 & 2.1 & 0.9 & 2.1 & 2.0 & 2.1 \\
\hline ICE BofAML 3 Month U.S. T-Bill & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.9 & 1.9 & 2.3 & 0.7 & 0.0 & 1.3 & 1.2 & 0.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}



\section*{Investment Program Fee Review}

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency 401(k) Plan Fee Summary}

As of June 30, 2021
\(\left.\begin{array}{lcccc} & & \text { Sanager }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Annual Fee In } \\ \text { Investment Manager }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Morningstar Average } \\ \text { Expense Ratio }\end{array}\right]\)
\({ }^{(1)}\) Investment management fee calculated based on June 30, 2021 market values.
\({ }^{\text {2) }}\) Ellwood fee based on most recent invoice.
\({ }^{(3)}\) Lincoln Financial fees shown above do not include revenue sharing received from plan investments. In total, including revenue share, fees for Lincoln are approximately \(\$ 120,000\) Note: Participants electing to invest in the self-directed brokerage option pay a \(\$ 100\) fee, plus any trading costs associated with the account.

\section*{Endnotes}

 "excluded assets" in your reports and/or in your Consulting Services Agreement, Ellwood shall not be liable or responsible in any respect for the supervision or oversight of such assets.
 be disseminated to third parties without the written consent of Ellwood Associates.
- The historical information included herein regarding the performance by various funds and managers is historical only and is not a guarantee of future performance.






 completely account for the impact of financial risk in actual trading.

- Universe Note: Ellwood generally uses Morningstar style universes unless otherwise noted.
 otherwise noted.
- Data Disclosure: Mutual fund holdings provided by Lipper or Morningstar. Mutual fund performance provided by Morningstar (Copyright ©2021 Morningstar, via Morningstar Direct. All rights reserved)


 performance. Actual results may vary from the results illustrated herein and such variations may be material.



 changes in such information.

 a significant difference between the trade price and the closing price of any given security. Furthermore, the contribution to return does not directly take into account manager fees.

 rely fully and completely on any and all such information.

 or for any inaccuracy in presentation thereof.

\section*{Endnotes}










 punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.




 errors, omissions, or interruptions of any index or the data included therein.
 Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2021, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. All rights reserved.

 consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor nor endorse the research report.
 omissions, or interruptions of any data so provided, directly or indirectly, by PitchBook Data, Inc.
- CRSP: Calculated/Derived based upon data from CRSP \({ }^{\circledR}\) Indexes Data Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- The HFRI index(es) listed in this report is being used under license from Hedge Fund Research, Inc., which does not approve of or endorse the contents of this report. www.hedgefundresearch.com
- NCREIF (National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries)



 liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential, or other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.


 on an "as is" basis and your use is at your own risk. ICE DATA, its affiliates and their respective third party suppliers do not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Ellwood, or any of its products or services.


 liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

\title{
Second Quarter 2021 Performance Report
}

\author{
Bi-State Development Agency \\ Salaried Pension Plan
}

Scott R. Meggenberg
Senior Consultant
Brian P. Thrasher
Consultant

\section*{Second Quarter 2021 Capital Markets Exhibits}

\section*{Second Quarter 2021: Sustained Market Strength}


\section*{Economic Recovery and the Reflation Trade}
- As the economy continued to rebound from the severe pandemic-induced contraction in early 2020, robust growth in job openings will hopefully provide relief to those nine million workers that remain unemployed.
- While inflation spiked during the second quarter, the market's inflation and economic growth expectations moderated amid shifting views on the path of future monetary and fiscal policies.

\section*{Bond Market Implications}
- Yields on longer U.S. Treasury bonds fell during the quarter reflecting moderating inflation and growth expectations, while shorter maturity yields rose reflecting the prospect of Federal Reserve interest rate increases occurring sooner than anticipated.

\section*{Equity Market Implications}
- The lower yield environment led to a shift in equity leadership towards large cap growth stocks and away from value and smaller caps.

\section*{The State of the Economic Recovery}



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Unemployment Level [UNEMPLOY], Job Openings Total Nonfarm [JTSJOL], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; hitps://fred.stlouisfed.org/ July 5, 2021

\section*{Commentary}
- Based on FOMC projections, economic growth accelerated faster than expected in the first half of the year. Between December 2020 and June 2021, expectations increased from 4.2\% to 7.0\%
- Boosted by massive monetary and fiscal stimulus, GDP growth is expected to average \(2.2 \%\) between 2020 and 2021 - slightly below the trendline of the 2017-2019 timeframe.
- The U.S. unemployment rate fell from a peak of \(14.8 \%\) in April 2020 to \(5.9 \%\) in June 2021. Over 9 million people remain unemployed, but there are over 9 million job openings - the most openings since the BLS began tracking this data in 2001.
- Headline inflation increased rapidly in recent months reflecting supply chain shortages and base period effects (i.e. comparisons to depressed 2020 values). Many of the largest price increases occurred in smaller categories and may prove to be transitory. Meanwhile, core categories such as shelter and medical services remain subdued at the current time.

\footnotetext{
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average by expenditure category, May 2021
}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.
3 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Equity Leadership Shifts in the \(2^{\text {nd }}\) Quarter}

1st Quarter 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Small Cap Value: 21.2\% & Large Cap Growth: 12.1\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Value: 13.1\% & Mid Cap Growth: 11.1\% \\
\hline Large Cap Value: 10.3\% & Mid Cap Value: 5.7\% \\
\hline Small Cap Growth: 4.9\% & Large Cap Value: 5.0\% \\
\hline Large Cap Growth: 1.3\% & Small Cap Value: 4.6\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth: -0.6\% & Small Cap Growth: 3.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: Russell; Morningstar Direct. Indices used: large cap value: Russell Top 200 Value Index, large cap growth: Russell Top 200 Growth Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, small cap value: Russell 2000 Value Index, small cap growth: Russell 2000 Growth Index. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Observations}
- While the beginning of the year saw cyclical and small cap stocks lead the way, equity market focus once again shifted in the second quarter as growthier, and larger, names were the stronger performers.
- With the Fed stating a belief that higher inflation readings will be transitory, bond yields reversed course to provide relief to growth stocks.
- This interest rate shift was most beneficial to mega-cap technology related stocks such as those that constitute the highest weights in the S\&P 500 Index.

MSCI USA Factor Index Performance


Source: MSCl; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{S\&P 500 Index Rotation} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{15.0 S\&P 500: Top 5 Holdings 0121 02 21} \\
\hline 厄 & & & Apple & 5.9\% wt. & -7.8\% & +6.3\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbb{D}}
\] & 6.9 & 6.2 & Microsoft & 5.6\% wt. & +6.3\% & +15.2\% \\
\hline \[
\underset{\sim}{0}
\] & & & Amazon & 4.1\% wt. & -5.0\% & +11.2\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{0.0 2021 Q2 2021 Facebook 2.3\%Wt. +7.8\% +18.1\%} & +7.8\% & +18.1\% \\
\hline -S\&P 500 & Index & & Alphabet CI. A & 2.0\% wt. & +17.7\% & +18.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: S\&P Dow Jones Indices; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Interest Rates Reverse Course in Q2}


Source: Federal Reserve
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve


Source: Barclays Bank

\section*{Observations}
- Following a sharp rise in the first quarter, 10-year Treasury Yields pared back in the second quarter dropping from 1.74\% to 1.45\%. Hopes for large infrastructure spending bill may have subsided a bit following unprecedented fiscal stimulus in 2020 and the first quarter of 2021
- While yields declined in the intermediate and long portion of the yield curve, they rose slightly on the short end, potentially reflecting market expectations of a less accommodative Federal Reserve in the coming years.
- The current level of interest rates combined with the upward sloping shape of the yield curve, implies that investors expect continued economic growth but a bit of the optimism from the first quarter appears to have waned.
- Implied (Breakeven) Inflation levels have gradually risen throughout the year, ending the quarter at approximately \(2.3 \%\).

\section*{Elevated Inflation Boosts Commodities}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, S\&P Dow Jones Indices


Source: Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers Less Food and Energy; as of 5/31/2021

Commodity Sector Performance


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited; Index weights in parentheses

\section*{Observations}
- Commodities have generated strong returns of \(21.1 \%\) year-todate recovering from the pandemic swoon, but have lagged equities measured by the S\&P 500 over the full pandemic cycle (12/31/19 to 6/30/21).
- Commodity performance has been uneven over the pandemic cycle with energy and livestock still negative while metals and agriculture have generated sizable gains. Within agriculture, the Lumber futures price has produced the highest pandemic returns of \(46.3 \%\), but is down \(18.0 \%\) for 2021.
- Commodities and other inflation sensitive assets have benefited from the significant rise in inflation. Many commodities are off their highs as the Fed's guidance has indicated short-term rates could move higher sooner than expected.

\section*{The Fed's Evolving Views on Inflation}

Federal Reserve: Risks to PCE Inflation


Source: Federal Reserve, Summary of Economic Projections, 12/16/2020 and 6/16/2021.

Probability of One or More Fed Funds Rate Increases


Source: CME FedWatch Tool, as of June 30, 2021.
- The Federal Reserve's most recent calendar year 2021 median forecast for inflation (as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index) increased to \(3.4 \%\) from its December 2020 forecast of \(1.8 \%\). Fed participants in the forecast, when asked to assess the uncertainty and risks to their projections, indicated in December 2020 that inflation risks were "Weighted to the Downside" and "Broadly Balanced". However, by June 2021, those risks had shifted more towards "Weighted to the Upside".
- While the market is still expecting no rate increases during 2021, it's pricing of potential interest rate increases has risen materially for 2022. By the December 14, 2022 Fed meeting, the market has priced in a \(74 \%\) probability of at least one rate increase.

\section*{Market Overview}


Source: Russell, MSCI, Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{S\&P 500 Scorecard}



\section*{Global Equity Size/Style Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective size and style sub-indices of Russell and MSCI. Source: Russell and MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


Style

\section*{MSCI Factor Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective factor sub-indices of MSCI. Source: MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


\section*{Non-U.S. / Global Equity Markets}

Market Returns
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Second Quarter 2021 \\
Year-To-Date 2021
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.1 \bigcirc 7.4\)} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{12.3 13.4} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & \(4.7 \bigcirc 5.5\) & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 9.2 & - 11.5 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & 4.85 .2 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 8.8 & 12.7 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \sum \\
& \bar{U} \\
& \sum \\
& \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & Second Quarter 2021 & 3.85 .0 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.4 \bigcirc 7.9\)} \\
\hline & & 510 & 15 \\
\hline & & ate of Return (\%) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
USD Return
Local Return
U.S. Dollar vs. Foreign Currencies


Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System TUS), Trade Weighted U.S. Broad Dollar Index - Goods \& Services
from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021. from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Equity Valuations}

Trailing Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 20 Years)
■ 5th - 25th ■ 25th - 50th ■ 50th - 75th ■ 75th - 95th •6/30/2021 12/31/2020


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

Forward Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 18 Years)



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Rates and Spreads}


\section*{Fixed Income Markets}

\section*{Bond Market Returns}

Returns by Sector


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.
Global Ten Year Government Spot Yields


15 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages. All information herein is confidential and proprietary. QCMS_0007_042021

\section*{Real Assets}


\section*{World Markets Heat Map}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Annualized Returns} \\
\hline & YTD & \(1-\mathrm{Yr}\) & \(3-\mathrm{Yr}\) & 5-Yr & 10-Yr & TTM P/E & Div. Yield \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 15.0\% & 39.8\% & 20.3\% & 18.6\% & 15.3\% & 26.6x & 1.4\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 15.3\% & 40.8\% & 18.7\% & 17.6\% & 14.8\% & 26.5x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.0\% & 43.7\% & 12.4\% & 11.9\% & 11.6\% & 19.6x & 2.1\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 13.0\% & 42.5\% & 25.1\% & 23.7\% & 17.9\% & 36.4 x & 0.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 17.5\% & 62.0\% & 13.5\% & 16.5\% & 12.3\% & 17.8x & 0.9\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 26.7\% & 73.3\% & 10.3\% & 13.6\% & 10.8\% & 13.8x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 9.0\% & 51.4\% & 15.9\% & 18.8\% & 13.5\% & 27.7x & 0.3\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 29.0\% & 75.8\% & 14.5\% & 18.1\% & 13.1\% & 14.0x & 0.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 9.2\% & 35.7\% & 9.4\% & 11.1\% & 5.4\% & 18.9x & 2.3\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 8.8\% & 32.4\% & 8.3\% & 10.3\% & 5.9\% & 20.2x & 2.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 9.0\% & 41.0\% & 8.4\% & 12.0\% & 8.4\% & 18.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 7.4\% & 40.9\% & 11.3\% & 13.0\% & 4.3\% & 17.0x & 2.5\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 19.8\% & 63.7\% & 12.3\% & 11.9\% & 4.5\% & 19.3x & 1.9\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 15.0\% & 38.5\% & 8.9\% & 9.4\% & 5.3\% & 15.9x & 2.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 12.3\% & 39.3\% & 14.6\% & 14.6\% & 9.9\% & 22.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & & & & & & Duration & YTW \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & -1.6\% & -0.3\% & 5.3\% & 3.0\% & 3.4\% & 6.6 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & -1.3\% & 3.3\% & 7.8\% & 4.9\% & 5.2\% & 8.7 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 3.6\% & 15.4\% & 7.4\% & 7.5\% & 6.7\% & 3.8 & 3.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & -3.0\% & 0.8\% & 9.7\% & 5.7\% & 7.4\% & 17.3 & 2.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & -7.9\% & -10.6\% & 8.0\% & 3.1\% & 6.7\% & 18.8 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 1.1\% & 4.2\% & 5.1\% & 3.2\% & 4.3\% & 5.0 & 1.0\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & -4.4\% & 4.6\% & 3.1\% & 1.6\% & 1.0\% & 8.2 & 0.8\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & -1.0\% & 8.0\% & 5.3\% & 3.8\% & 1.8\% & 7.0 & 3.6\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 21.1\% & 45.6\% & 3.9\% & 2.4\% & -4.4\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & -7.0\% & -3.9\% & 10.6\% & 4.8\% & 0.8\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & 52.4\% & 81.6\% & -13.3\% & -3.0\% & -11.9\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 20.4\% & 63.6\% & 10.6\% & 0.4\% & -3.1\% & -- & -- \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 21.2\% & 34.2\% & 11.5\% & 8.0\% & 10.2\% & -- & -- \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, Russell, S\&P Dow Jones Indices, MSCI, FTSE; As of 6/30/2021} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Pension Plan Portfolio Review}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

\section*{Summary of Asset Changes}
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \multicolumn{2}{c}{ Portfolio Activity (\$, Millions) } \\
Quarter
\end{tabular}\(\left.\quad \begin{array}{c}\text { YTD }\end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c}\text { Since } \\
\text { Inception }\end{array}\right]\)

Bi-State Development Agency Pension Plan for Salaried Employees Cumulative Net Contribution

As of June 30, 2021

- Cumulative Net Contribution Investment Earnings
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Gross Annual & Annual Benefit & Administrative & Investment Manager/ & Cumulative Net & \\
\hline Date & Contributions & Payout & Expenses & Trustee Fees & Contributions & Market Value \\
\hline 1990 & \$324,213 & (\$687,710) & (\$29,471) & (\$20,554) & \$11,773,134 & \$15,554,108 \\
\hline 1991 & \$0 & (\$720,225) & (\$44,878) & (\$21,047) & \$10,986,984 & \$17,755,455 \\
\hline 1992 & \$0 & (\$754,064) & \((\$ 52,007)\) & \((\$ 20,188)\) & \$10,160,725 & \$17,978,573 \\
\hline 1993 & \$0 & (\$879,720) & (\$65,631) & (\$15,956) & \$9,199,418 & \$19,186,820 \\
\hline 1994 & \$0 & (\$1,079,871) & \((\$ 46,503)\) & \((\$ 11,199)\) & \$8,061,845 & \$17,910,124 \\
\hline 1995 & \$0 & (\$1,057,901) & \((\$ 62,504)\) & \((\$ 8,195)\) & \$6,933,245 & \$20,891,920 \\
\hline 1996 & \$0 & (\$1,016,598) & (\$52,482) & \((\$ 8,292)\) & \$5,855,873 & \$22,519,224 \\
\hline 1997 & \$1,120,835 & (\$1,057,077) & (\$69,050) & \((\$ 10,228)\) & \$5,840,352 & \$27,017,887 \\
\hline 1998 & \$1,637,043 & (\$1,083,921) & (\$40,981) & (\$10,748) & \$6,341,745 & \$31,794,159 \\
\hline 1999 & \$570,990 & (\$1,321,114) & (\$51,384) & (\$11,141) & \$5,529,096 & \$35,067,175 \\
\hline 2000 & \$0 & \((\$ 1,416,294)\) & (\$82,101) & (\$8,621) & \$4,022,080 & \$33,536,818 \\
\hline 2001 & \$0 & \((\$ 1,568,522)\) & (\$84,608) & \((\$ 9,120)\) & \$2,359,830 & \$30,754,383 \\
\hline 2002 & \$1,954,273 & \((\$ 1,702,309)\) & (\$82,717) & \((\$ 35,000)\) & \$2,494,077 & \$27,540,094 \\
\hline 2003 & \$2,455,949 & (\$1,820,593) & \((\$ 72,799)\) & \((\$ 43,750)\) & \$3,012,883 & \$33,834,408 \\
\hline 2004 & \$3,047,580 & (\$1,945,517) & \((\$ 77,885)\) & (\$52,500) & \$3,984,560 & \$37,564,406 \\
\hline 2005 & \$2,262,978 & \((\$ 2,148,209)\) & (\$74,974) & (\$39,651) & \$3,984,704 & \$40,394,710 \\
\hline 2006 & \$1,264,827 & \((\$ 2,405,995)\) & (\$124,105) & \((\$ 56,891)\) & \$2,657,609 & \$44,160,741 \\
\hline 2007 & \$1,767,645 & (\$2,557,973) & \((\$ 49,995)\) & \((\$ 57,679)\) & \$1,759,607 & \$47,201,766 \\
\hline 2008 & \$2,506,163 & \((\$ 2,605,321)\) & (\$112,896) & \((\$ 92,235)\) & \$1,455,318 & \$33,434,895 \\
\hline 2009 & \$2,711,299 & \((\$ 3,078,219)\) & (\$82,034) & \((\$ 34,287)\) & \$972,078 & \$41,361,914 \\
\hline 2010 & \$2,385,034 & (\$3,779,604) & (\$122,342) & \((\$ 53,985)\) & \((\$ 598,819)\) & \$43,761,278 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

Bi-State Development Agency Pension Plan for Salaried Employees

\section*{Cumulative Net Contribution}

As of June 30, 2021


19871988198919901991199219931994199519961997199819992000200120022003200420052006200720082009201020112012201320142015201620172018201920202021
- Cumulative Net Contribution Investment Earnings
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Date & Gross Annual Contributions & Annual Benefit Payout & Administrative Expenses & Investment Manager/ Trustee Fees & Cumulative Net Contributions & Market Value \\
\hline 2011 & \$2,451,120 & \((\$ 3,181,470)\) & (\$141,850) & \((\$ 60,305)\) & (\$1,531,324) & \$42,085,042 \\
\hline 2012 & \$3,370,764 & (\$3,534,775) & (\$131,804) & \((\$ 7,500)\) & (\$1,834,639) & \$46,360,323 \\
\hline 2013 & \$4,457,696 & \((\$ 3,617,356)\) & \((\$ 83,236)\) & \$0 & (\$1,077,535) & \$54,852,581 \\
\hline 2014 & \$5,226,227 & (\$5,982,312) & \((\$ 289,585)\) & \((\$ 54,258)\) & (\$2,177,463) & \$55,771,713 \\
\hline 2015 & \$3,673,091 & (\$4,173,495) & (\$253,673) & \((\$ 49,598)\) & (\$2,981,138) & \$54,723,406 \\
\hline 2016 & \$3,249,237 & (\$4,325,540) & (\$196,884) & \((\$ 59,581)\) & (\$4,313,906) & \$55,741,926 \\
\hline 2017 & \$8,165,275 & (\$4,489,373) & \((\$ 56,307)\) & \((\$ 139,449)\) & \((\$ 833,760)\) & \$67,522,728 \\
\hline 2018 & \$8,130,240 & (\$4,769,852) & (\$74,386) & (\$102,671) & \$2,349,571 & \$67,722,776 \\
\hline 2019 & \$7,418,287 & \((\$ 5,296,255)\) & \((\$ 48,496)\) & (\$110,613) & \$4,312,494 & \$81,374,152 \\
\hline 2020 & \$7,413,167 & (\$5,566,178) & \((\$ 96,320)\) & \((\$ 74,897)\) & \$5,988,266 & \$94,613,341 \\
\hline 2021 & \$2,158,585 & (\$3,129,440) & (\$84,528) & (\$16,034) & \$4,916,849 & \$102,098,329 \\
\hline Cumulative Totals & \$79,722,518 & \((\$ 82,752,803)\) & \((\$ 2,938,418)\) & (\$1,296,172) & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency Pension Plan for Salaried Employees Total Portfolio Historical Asset Allocation}

As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Periods Ended June 30, 2021
\(\left.\begin{array}{lccc} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Market Value } \\ 06 / 30 / 2021\end{array} & \begin{array}{c}\text { Ratal Portfolio } \\ \text { Rarget }\end{array} \\ \text { Total }\end{array}\right)\)

\section*{Fund Segment Market Benchmark Definitions}

\section*{Target Allocations (\%)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Market Benchmark & Total Fund & Equity Segment & \(\frac{\text { Real Asset }}{\text { Segment }}\) & Hedge Fund Segment & Fixed Income
Segment \\
\hline Wilshire 5000 Index & 37.5\% & 68\% & 0\% & 0\% & 0\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 18\% & 32\% & 0\% & 0\% & 0\% \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 2.5\% & 0\% & 100\% & 0\% & 0\% \\
\hline HFRI Strategic Fund-of-Funds Benchmark & 10\% & 0\% & 0\% & 100\% & 0\% \\
\hline Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index & 32\% & 0\% & 0\% & 0\% & 100\% \\
\hline & 100\% & 100\% & 100\% & 100\% & 100\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total Portfolio Overview
As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

\section*{Domestic Equity Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

\section*{International Equity Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Hedge Funds Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


Combined Hedge Funds

\section*{Real Assets Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


Combined Real Assets
Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return

Fixed Income Overview
As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Manager Performance Review}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & Five Years & Ten Years & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Vanguard 500 Index & 8.5 & 15.2 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 17.3 & 04/01/2017 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 8.5 & 15.3 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 17.3 & \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund & 8.8 & 26.1 & 17.4 & 13.9 & 10.0 & 11/01/2000 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 5.2 & 17.0 & 11.9 & 11.6 & 7.5 & \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth & 12.1 & 12.6 & 24.2 & 18.4 & 24.1 & 04/01/2017 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 11.9 & 13.0 & 23.7 & 17.9 & 24.2 & \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value Fund & -1.5 & 12.0 & 14.2 & 12.0 & 15.6 & 03/01/2019 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 & 26.7 & 13.6 & 10.8 & 15.8 & \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & 4.0 & 8.2 & 20.1 & 15.1 & 13.6 & 02/01/2008 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 3.9 & 9.0 & 18.8 & 13.5 & 11.9 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Non-U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Brandes International Equity & 6.1 & 15.2 & 8.0 & 5.1 & 6.2 & 06/01/2009 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 7.6 & \\
\hline Europacific Growth Fund & 6.9 & 6.3 & 14.1 & 8.0 & 8.6 & 12/01/2001 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 6.4 & \\
\hline Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos. & 6.4 & 12.8 & 11.4 & 7.2 & 7.5 & 03/01/2011 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap (Net) & 4.3 & 9.0 & 12.0 & 8.4 & 8.2 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Real Assets} \\
\hline Principal Diversified Real Asset & 6.1 & 10.6 & 6.2 & 3.5 & 23.2 & 11/01/2020 \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return & 13.3 & 21.1 & 2.4 & -4.4 & 31.6 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{lccccccc} 
& \multicolumn{7}{c}{ Manager Performance } \\
\cline { 2 - 8 } & Quarter & YTD & Five Years & Ten Years & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Since \\
Inception
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Inception \\
Date
\end{tabular} \\
Hedge Funds & 2.8 & 3.4 & 7.9 & 6.3 & 6.7 & \(03 / 01 / 2010\) \\
\hline Wellington Archipelago & 4.3 & 6.0 & 7.6 & 4.5 & 4.6 & \\
\(\quad\) HFRI FOF: Strategic Index & 4.8 & 5.9 & 9.1 & 6.4 & 6.5 & \(08 / 01 / 2013\) \\
Forester Offshore[CE] & 4.3 & 6.0 & 7.6 & 4.5 & 5.3 & \\
\(\quad\) HFRI FOF: Strategic Index & & & & & & \\
\hline Fixed Income & 0.4 & 0.2 & 2.2 & 2.3 & 2.0 & \(01 / 01 / 2015\) \\
\hline MetWest Low Duration Bond Fund & 0.0 & -0.1 & 1.6 & 1.2 & 1.5 & \\
\hline ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury & & & & & &
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

\section*{Vanguard 500 Index}


\section*{Vanguard 500 Index}

As of 6/30/21


\section*{Vanguard 500 Index}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Vanguard 500 Index & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.3 & 13.6 & 1.4 & 11.9 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.2 & 18.6 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}


\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}

As of 6/30/21
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
& & Peer Group: Large Value \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund & -4.1 & 22.0 & 40.5 & 10.4 & -4.5 & 21.3 & 18.3 & -7.1 & 24.8 & 7.2 & 26.1 & 15.8 & 17.4 & 13.9 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 0.4 & 17.5 & 32.5 & 13.5 & -3.8 & 17.3 & 13.7 & -8.3 & 26.5 & 2.8 & 17.0 & 12.4 & 11.9 & 11.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Stock Fund}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\(\qquad\)

\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{4}{c}{ Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Capital One Financial Corp. & 3.8 & 21.9 & 0.9 \\
Alphabet Inc & 2.6 & 21.2 & 0.7 \\
Wells Fargo \& Co & 3.5 & 16.2 & 0.7 \\
Schwab (Charles) Corp & 3.4 & 12.0 & 0.5 \\
Charter Communications Inc & 2.5 & 16.9 & 0.4 \\
& & & \\
\multicolumn{4}{l}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) }
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index
Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 13.1 & 9.3 & 23.4 & 10.0 & 1.8 & -0.2 & 1.6 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 2.7 & 7.7 & 15.9 & 20.9 & -0.1 & -0.2 & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.2 & 7.2 & 18.8 & 6.6 & 0.2 & 0.7 & 0.8 \\
\hline Energy & 8.3 & 4.9 & 48.8 & 46.7 & 0.2 & 0.9 & 1.1 \\
\hline Financials & 28.7 & 20.5 & 38.0 & 26.4 & 3.2 & 0.8 & 4.0 \\
\hline Health Care & 16.5 & 13.0 & 12.0 & 11.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.1 & 13.6 & 27.8 & 17.1 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Information Technology & 19.1 & 9.5 & 17.4 & 12.3 & 1.1 & -0.5 & 0.6 \\
\hline Materials & 1.2 & 4.8 & 17.1 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 4.4 & 0.0 & 20.8 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 5.1 & 0.0 & 2.5 & 0.0 & 0.8 & 0.8 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 26.6 & 17.1 & 7.4 & 2.1 & 9.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth}


\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Large Growth


\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth & 1.5 & 18.4 & 41.6 & 9.3 & 11.1 & 1.1 & 36.7 & 2.1 & 30.1 & 34.9 & 12.6 & 21.8 & 24.2 & 18.4 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 2.6 & 15.3 & 33.5 & 13.1 & 5.7 & 7.1 & 30.2 & -1.5 & 36.4 & 38.5 & 13.0 & 25.1 & 23.7 & 17.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{T. Rowe Price Blue Chip Growth}

As of 06/30/21

\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) & Return \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Alphabet Inc & 3.7 & 21.2 & 1.3 \\
Facebook Inc & 3.0 & 18.1 & 1.2 \\
Amazon.com Inc & 3.7 & 11.2 & 1.2 \\
Microsoft Corp & -4.0 & 15.2 & 0.8 \\
Intuit Inc. & 1.8 & 28.1 & 0.6
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Global Payments Inc. & 2.1 & -6.9 & -0.1 \\
\hline Fiserv Inc. & 1.1 & -10.2 & -0.1 \\
\hline Tencent Holdings LTD & 2.8 & -3.8 & -0.1 \\
\hline Booking Holdings Inc & 0.3 & -6.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Vertex Pharmaceuticals Inc & 0.3 & -6.2 & 0.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 24.1 & 11.8 & 24.3 & 26.1 & -0.5 & 1.5 & 1.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 20.5 & 16.5 & 4.4 & 6.6 & -0.5 & -0.2 & -0.7 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 0.0 & 4.4 & 9.6 & 3.3 & 0.0 & 0.4 & 0.4 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 43.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Financials & 3.3 & 1.9 & 29.4 & 15.8 & 0.4 & 0.0 & 0.5 \\
\hline Health Care & 11.9 & 13.6 & 11.8 & 12.2 & -0.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 2.5 & 4.6 & 5.8 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 37.2 & 44.6 & 10.9 & 13.1 & -0.8 & 0.0 & -0.8 \\
\hline Materials & 0.5 & 0.8 & 14.0 & 3.9 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 1.7 & 0.0 & 24.3 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 9.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.1 & 13.0 & -1.5 & 1.6 & 0.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}


\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Small Blend

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Quarter & YTD & 1 Year & 5 Years (a) & 10 Years (a) \\
\hline - Harbor Small Cap Value Fund & -1.5 (100) & 12.0 (97) & 50.8 (90) & 14.2 (56) & 12.0 (39) \\
\hline - Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 (37) & 26.7 (7) & 73.3 (7) & 13.6 (65) & 10.8 (70) \\
\hline 5th Percentile & 7.4 & 27.6 & 74.1 & 16.9 & 13.3 \\
\hline 1st Quartile & 5.3 & 22.5 & 64.8 & 16.0 & 12.3 \\
\hline Median & 4.3 & 18.8 & 60.8 & 14.7 & 11.6 \\
\hline 3rd Quartile & 3.3 & 17.0 & 55.6 & 12.9 & 10.7 \\
\hline 95th Percentile & 1.8 & 13.2 & 45.5 & 9.7 & 8.9 \\
\hline Population & 1,041 & 1,020 & 924 & 814 & 662 \\
\hline \[
L\llcorner\mathcal{O O D}
\] & & 46 & & & Parentheses contain percentile rankings. Calculation based on monthly periodicity. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value Fund & 2.4 & 14.2 & 35.6 & 7.9 & -3.7 & 23.5 & 21.6 & -16.0 & 29.0 & 13.1 & 12.0 & 10.4 & 14.2 & 12.0 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & -5.5 & 18.1 & 34.5 & 4.2 & -7.5 & 31.7 & 7.8 & -12.9 & 22.4 & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value Fund}


\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}


\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Mid-Cap Growth
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& & Peer Group: Mid-Cap Growth \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ELLWOOD

\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline William Blair SMID Growth & 0.0 & 12.4 & 41.9 & 8.6 & 4.7 & 6.7 & 28.9 & -2.1 & 30.8 & 32.4 & 8.2 & 18.2 & 20.1 & 15.1 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & -2.9 & 14.6 & 43.3 & 5.6 & -1.4 & 11.3 & 22.2 & -9.3 & 28.5 & 34.6 & 9.0 & 15.9 & 18.8 & 13.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{William Blair SMID Growth}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Generac Holdings Inc & 1.7 & 26.8 & 0.5 \\
\hline Charles River Laboratories International Inc & 1.6 & 27.6 & 0.4 \\
\hline Axon Enterprise Inc & 1.7 & 24.1 & 0.4 \\
\hline Bio-Techne Corp & 2.1 & 18.0 & 0.4 \\
\hline Proofpoint Inc & 0.8 & 38.1 & 0.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 3.8 & 2.2 & 2.2 & 12.6 & -0.4 & 0.1 & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.3 & 14.6 & 8.1 & 24.3 & -1.9 & -0.3 & -2.1 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 2.1 & 3.1 & 36.8 & 19.6 & 0.3 & -0.1 & 0.2 \\
\hline Energy & 2.1 & 0.2 & 9.3 & 73.5 & -1.0 & 1.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 4.2 & 3.9 & 26.8 & 9.6 & 0.6 & 0.1 & 0.7 \\
\hline Health Care & 27.8 & 33.4 & 12.1 & 0.7 & 3.2 & 0.5 & 3.7 \\
\hline Industrials & 16.0 & 14.4 & 10.1 & 10.5 & -0.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 25.6 & 20.6 & 1.6 & 8.9 & -2.1 & 0.0 & -2.1 \\
\hline Materials & 4.4 & 2.6 & 14.0 & 16.5 & -0.1 & 0.2 & 0.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 1.2 & 3.5 & 25.5 & 10.4 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 1.5 & 0.0 & -0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Other & 0.6 & 0.0 & 30.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 9.3 & 8.9 & -1.4 & 1.7 & 0.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Brandes International Equity


53

\section*{Brandes International Equity}

As of 6/30/21


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Brandes International Equity}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Brandes International Equity & -11.9 & 11.2 & 26.5 & -5.0 & -1.4 & 8.1 & 15.1 & -9.5 & 14.5 & -1.8 & 15.2 & 5.1 & 8.0 & 5.1 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Brandes International Equity}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Embraer SA & 1.5 & 51.2 & 0.8 \\
\hline Petroleo Brasileiro S.A.- Petrobras & 1.6 & 47.0 & 0.7 \\
\hline Wm. Morrison Supermarkets Plc & 1.3 & 43.4 & 0.5 \\
\hline Ambev SA & 1.3 & 29.9 & 0.4 \\
\hline Fresenius SE \& Co KGAA & 1.7 & 21.2 & 0.4 \\
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|l|}{Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline Takeda Pharmaceutical Co Ltd & 3.4 & -7.1 & -0.3 \\
\hline Taisho Pharmaceutical Holdings Co Ltd & 1.2 & -17.1 & -0.2 \\
\hline Sumitomo Mitsui Trust Holdings Inc & 1.5 & -9.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Fibra Uno Administracion de Mexico & 2.5 & -5.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Aegon NV & 1.0 & -9.9 & -0.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 10.6 & 5.2 & 22.0 & 5.3 & 1.8 & -0.3 & 1.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 9.5 & 12.7 & 15.7 & 12.9 & 0.3 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 16.4 & 10.4 & 14.8 & 7.6 & 1.2 & -0.1 & 1.1 \\
\hline Energy & 11.8 & 3.2 & 24.4 & 16.4 & 0.8 & 0.6 & 1.4 \\
\hline Financials & 18.7 & 17.0 & 10.5 & 15.1 & -0.8 & 0.2 & -0.7 \\
\hline Health Care & 13.2 & 12.3 & 3.7 & 6.9 & -0.8 & 0.3 & -0.4 \\
\hline Industrials & 5.6 & 15.4 & 51.3 & 10.7 & 2.0 & 0.0 & 2.0 \\
\hline Information Technology & 1.5 & 9.0 & 37.7 & 12.2 & 0.5 & -0.2 & 0.4 \\
\hline Materials & 8.1 & 8.0 & 27.3 & 12.3 & 1.2 & 0.0 & 1.2 \\
\hline Real Estate & 2.6 & 3.1 & -0.6 & 8.9 & -0.2 & 0.0 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 1.9 & 3.7 & -12.0 & -1.9 & -0.2 & 0.2 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 17.0 & 10.5 & 5.8 & 0.7 & 6.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Europacific Growth Fund}


\section*{Europacific Growth Fund}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Large Growth


\section*{Europacific Growth Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Europacific Growth Fund & -13.6 & 19.2 & 20.2 & -2.6 & -0.8 & 0.7 & 30.7 & -15.2 & 26.9 & 24.8 & 6.3 & 13.4 & 14.1 & 8.0 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Europacific Growth Fund}

As of \(06 / 30 / 21\)

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
WuXi Biologics (Cayman) Inc & 1.2 & 46.4 & 0.5 \\
ASML Holding NV & 1.8 & 15.4 & 0.5 \\
Vale SA & 1.6 & 33.8 & 0.5 \\
Shopify Inc & 1.4 & 32.0 & 0.5 \\
Sea Ltd & 2.0 & 23.0 & 0.5
\end{tabular}

Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 6.8 & 5.2 & 8.2 & 5.3 & 0.2 & -0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 17.0 & 12.7 & 4.9 & 12.9 & -1.4 & 0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.7 & 10.4 & 6.3 & 7.6 & -0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 6.1 & 3.2 & 16.5 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 15.3 & 17.0 & 6.7 & 15.1 & -1.2 & -0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 12.8 & 12.3 & -0.7 & 6.9 & -1.0 & -0.1 & -1.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.5 & 15.4 & 9.6 & 10.7 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 17.0 & 9.0 & 10.7 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.2 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 7.0 & 8.0 & 27.8 & 12.3 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & -7.8 & 8.9 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 3.0 & 3.7 & -7.8 & -1.9 & -0.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 7.8 & 10.5 & -3.1 & 0.5 & -2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos.}


\section*{Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos.}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Small/Mid Value


\section*{Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos.}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos. & -11.3 & 21.6 & 22.2 & -3.3 & 1.9 & -0.9 & 34.2 & -18.5 & 22.9 & 9.0 & 12.8 & 7.9 & 11.4 & 7.2 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap (Net) & -15.9 & 20.0 & 29.3 & -4.9 & 9.6 & 2.2 & 33.0 & -17.9 & 25.0 & 12.3 & 9.0 & 8.4 & 12.0 & 8.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Templeton Foreign Smaller Cos.}


\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 2.8 & 4.6 & -0.7 & 7.3 & -0.2 & 0.0 & -0.2 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 27.5 & 13.2 & 31.7 & 13.2 & 4.9 & 0.4 & 5.2 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 8.6 & 5.7 & 3.2 & 4.2 & -0.1 & -0.2 & -0.3 \\
\hline Energy & 1.2 & 1.6 & 1.0 & 0.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Financials & 10.8 & 10.7 & 23.8 & 14.3 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Health Care & 5.5 & 7.0 & 27.3 & 8.2 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 23.4 & 23.3 & 6.8 & 13.7 & -1.6 & 0.0 & -1.6 \\
\hline Information Technology & 13.4 & 10.2 & 8.2 & 8.5 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 5.7 & 9.2 & 2.0 & 10.5 & -0.5 & 0.0 & -0.5 \\
\hline Real Estate & 1.1 & 11.6 & 6.3 & 10.0 & -0.1 & 0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 2.9 & 0.0 & 0.4 & 0.0 & 0.3 & 0.3 \\
\hline Other & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 8.8 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 15.3 & 10.6 & 4.2 & 0.6 & 4.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Real Assets Overview: Principal Diversified Real Assets}

\author{
As of 6/30/2021
}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Investment Manager/Strategy} \\
\hline Stategy & Investment Manager & \% of Portfolio \\
\hline Commodities & Credit Suisse & 17\% \\
\hline TIPS & Blackrock & 16\% \\
\hline Global Infrastructure & ClearBridge & 11\% \\
\hline Global Infrastructure & Delaware & 10\% \\
\hline Global Natural Resources & Mellon & 10\% \\
\hline Global Natural Resources & Principal & 10\% \\
\hline Global REITs & Principal & 9\% \\
\hline Floating Rate Debt & Nuveen & 8\% \\
\hline CMBS & Principal & 4\% \\
\hline Global Timber & Pictet & 4\% \\
\hline Global Water & Principal & 2\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Portfolio Exposure}


Historical Asset Allocation Exposure


65 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{Principal Diversified Real Asset}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Principal Diversified Real Asset & 0.8 & 7.6 & 5.4 & 2.5 & -12.4 & 5.9 & 10.2 & -7.8 & 15.1 & 3.9 & 10.6 & 6.4 & 6.2 & 3.5 \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index Total Return & -13.3 & -1.1 & -9.5 & -17.0 & -24.7 & 11.8 & 1.7 & -11.2 & 7.7 & -3.1 & 21.1 & 3.9 & 2.4 & -4.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}



ELLWOOD

\section*{Hedge Fund Managers}

As of \(6 / 30 / 2021\)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (A) & 5 Yrs (A) & 10Yrs (A) \\
\hline Wellington Archipelego & -5.9 & 9.8 & 19.6 & 3.3 & 5.3 & -3.0 & 13.0 & -2.0 & 16.3 & 7.3 & 3.4 & 6.3 & 7.9 & 6.3 \\
\hline Forester Offshore & -2.4 & 9.5 & 15.5 & 5.7 & 0.3 & -1.5 & 9.7 & -6.8 & 14.5 & 19.4 & 5.9 & 9.7 & 9.1 & 6.4 \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline HFRI Strategic Index & -7.3 & 5.8 & 10.5 & 3.1 & -0.5 & -0.1 & 11.2 & -6.7 & 10.5 & 14.2 & 6.0 & 7.6 & 7.6 & 4.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{10 Year Risk vs. Return}

Time Period: 7/V2011to 6/30/2021


10 Year Market Capture
Time Period: 7/ V2011to 6/30/2021


\section*{Hedge Fund of Funds Overview: Wellington Archipelago}

As of 3/31/2021


ADVICE. AlIGNED.

\section*{Wellington Archipelago}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Wellington Archipelago & -5.9 & 9.8 & 19.6 & 3.3 & 5.3 & -3.0 & 13.0 & -2.0 & 16.3 & 7.3 & 3.4 & 6.3 & 7.9 & 6.3 \\
\hline HFRI FOF: Strategic Index & -7.3 & 5.8 & 10.5 & 3.1 & -0.5 & -0.1 & 11.2 & -6.7 & 10.5 & 14.6 & 6.0 & 7.7 & 7.6 & 4.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}



\section*{Hedge Fund of Funds Overview: Forester Partners}

As of \(3 / 31 / 2021\)


Source: Data Provided by Investment \(M\) anager

\section*{Forester Offshore[CE]}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Forester Offshore[CE] & -2.4 & 9.5 & 15.5 & 5.7 & 0.3 & -1.5 & 9.7 & -6.8 & 14.5 & 19.4 & 5.9 & 9.7 & 9.1 & 6.4 \\
\hline HFRI FOF: Strategic Index & -7.3 & 5.8 & 10.5 & 3.1 & -0.5 & -0.1 & 11.2 & -6.7 & 10.5 & 14.6 & 6.0 & 7.7 & 7.6 & 4.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Risk vs. Return - 7.92 Years


Market Capture - 7.92 Years


\section*{Fixed Income Overview: MetWest Low Duration Bond Fund}

As of 06/30/21


This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{MetWest Low Duration Bond Fund}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline MetWest Low Duration Bond Fund & 1.2 & 7.9 & 2.0 & 1.6 & 0.4 & 1.5 & 1.3 & 1.4 & 4.4 & 3.5 & 0.2 & 3.1 & 2.2 & 2.3 \\
\hline ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury & 1.6 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.6 & 0.5 & 0.9 & 0.4 & 1.6 & 3.6 & 3.1 & -0.1 & 2.7 & 1.6 & 1.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency Pension Plan Fee Summary}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{lcccc} 
& & & Annual Fee in & Morningstar Average \\
Investment Manager & Style & Fund Expense Ratio & Dollar Terms & Expense Ratio
\end{tabular}
\({ }^{(1)}\) Investment management fee in dollar terms based on June 30, 2021 market values.
\({ }^{(2)}\) Consulting fee based on most recent invoice.

\section*{Endnotes}

 "excluded assets" in your reports and/or in your Consulting Services Agreement, Ellwood shall not be liable or responsible in any respect for the supervision or oversight of such assets.
 be disseminated to third parties without the written consent of Ellwood Associates.
- The historical information included herein regarding the performance by various funds and managers is historical only and is not a guarantee of future performance.






 completely account for the impact of financial risk in actual trading.

- Universe Note: Ellwood generally uses Morningstar style universes unless otherwise noted.
 otherwise noted.
- Data Disclosure: Mutual fund holdings provided by Lipper or Morningstar. Mutual fund performance provided by Morningstar (Copyright ©2021 Morningstar, via Morningstar Direct. All rights reserved)


 performance. Actual results may vary from the results illustrated herein and such variations may be material.



 changes in such information.

 a significant difference between the trade price and the closing price of any given security. Furthermore, the contribution to return does not directly take into account manager fees,

 rely fully and completely on any and all such information.

 or for any inaccuracy in presentation thereof.

\section*{Endnotes}










 punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.




 errors, omissions, or interruptions of any index or the data included therein.
 Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2021, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. All rights reserved.

 consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor nor endorse the research report.
 omissions, or interruptions of any data so provided, directly or indirectly, by PitchBook Data, Inc.
- CRSP: Calculated/Derived based upon data from CRSP \({ }^{\circledR}\) Indexes Data Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- The HFRI index(es) listed in this report is being used under license from Hedge Fund Research, Inc., which does not approve of or endorse the contents of this report. www.hedgefundresearch.com
- NCREIF (National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries)



 liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential, or other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.


 on an "as is" basis and your use is at your own risk. ICE DATA, its affiliates and their respective third party suppliers do not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Ellwood, or any of its products or services.


 liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

\title{
Second Quarter 2021 Performance Report
}

\author{
Bi-State Development Agency IBEW Pension Trust \\ Local 2 and Local 309
}

\author{
Scott R. Meggenberg \\ Senior Consultant
}

Brian P. Thrasher
Consultant

\section*{Second Quarter 2021 Capital Markets Exhibits}

\section*{Second Quarter 2021: Sustained Market Strength}


\section*{Economic Recovery and the Reflation Trade}
- As the economy continued to rebound from the severe pandemic-induced contraction in early 2020, robust growth in job openings will hopefully provide relief to those nine million workers that remain unemployed.
- While inflation spiked during the second quarter, the market's inflation and economic growth expectations moderated amid shifting views on the path of future monetary and fiscal policies.

\section*{Bond Market Implications}
- Yields on longer U.S. Treasury bonds fell during the quarter reflecting moderating inflation and growth expectations, while shorter maturity yields rose reflecting the prospect of Federal Reserve interest rate increases occurring sooner than anticipated.

\section*{Equity Market Implications}
- The lower yield environment led to a shift in equity leadership towards large cap growth stocks and away from value and smaller caps.

\section*{The State of the Economic Recovery}



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Unemployment Level [UNEMPLOY], Job Openings Total Nonfarm [JTSJOL], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; hitps://fred.stlouisfed.org/ July 5, 2021

\section*{Commentary}
- Based on FOMC projections, economic growth accelerated faster than expected in the first half of the year. Between December 2020 and June 2021, expectations increased from 4.2\% to 7.0\%
- Boosted by massive monetary and fiscal stimulus, GDP growth is expected to average \(2.2 \%\) between 2020 and 2021 - slightly below the trendline of the 2017-2019 timeframe.
- The U.S. unemployment rate fell from a peak of \(14.8 \%\) in April 2020 to \(5.9 \%\) in June 2021. Over 9 million people remain unemployed, but there are over 9 million job openings - the most openings since the BLS began tracking this data in 2001.
- Headline inflation increased rapidly in recent months reflecting supply chain shortages and base period effects (i.e. comparisons to depressed 2020 values). Many of the largest price increases occurred in smaller categories and may prove to be transitory. Meanwhile, core categories such as shelter and medical services remain subdued at the current time.

\footnotetext{
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average by expenditure category, May 2021
}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.
3 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Equity Leadership Shifts in the \(2^{\text {nd }}\) Quarter}

1st Quarter 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Small Cap Value: 21.2\% & Large Cap Growth: 12.1\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Value: 13.1\% & Mid Cap Growth: 11.1\% \\
\hline Large Cap Value: 10.3\% & Mid Cap Value: 5.7\% \\
\hline Small Cap Growth: 4.9\% & Large Cap Value: 5.0\% \\
\hline Large Cap Growth: 1.3\% & Small Cap Value: 4.6\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth: -0.6\% & Small Cap Growth: 3.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: Russell; Morningstar Direct. Indices used: large cap value: Russell Top 200 Value Index, large cap growth: Russell Top 200 Growth Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, small cap value: Russell 2000 Value Index, small cap growth: Russell 2000 Growth Index. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Observations}
- While the beginning of the year saw cyclical and small cap stocks lead the way, equity market focus once again shifted in the second quarter as growthier, and larger, names were the stronger performers.
- With the Fed stating a belief that higher inflation readings will be transitory, bond yields reversed course to provide relief to growth stocks.
- This interest rate shift was most beneficial to mega-cap technology related stocks such as those that constitute the highest weights in the S\&P 500 Index.

MSCI USA Factor Index Performance


Source: MSCl; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{S\&P 500 Index Rotation} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{15.0 S\&P 500: Top 5 Holdings 0121 02 21} \\
\hline 厄 & & & Apple & 5.9\% wt. & -7.8\% & +6.3\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbb{D}}
\] & 6.9 & 6.2 & Microsoft & 5.6\% wt. & +6.3\% & +15.2\% \\
\hline \[
\underset{\sim}{0}
\] & & & Amazon & 4.1\% wt. & -5.0\% & +11.2\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{0.0 2021 Q2 2021 Facebook 2.3\%Wt. +7.8\% +18.1\%} & +7.8\% & +18.1\% \\
\hline -S\&P 500 & Index & & Alphabet CI. A & 2.0\% wt. & +17.7\% & +18.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: S\&P Dow Jones Indices; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Interest Rates Reverse Course in Q2}


Source: Federal Reserve
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve


Source: Barclays Bank

\section*{Observations}
- Following a sharp rise in the first quarter, 10-year Treasury Yields pared back in the second quarter dropping from 1.74\% to 1.45\%. Hopes for large infrastructure spending bill may have subsided a bit following unprecedented fiscal stimulus in 2020 and the first quarter of 2021
- While yields declined in the intermediate and long portion of the yield curve, they rose slightly on the short end, potentially reflecting market expectations of a less accommodative Federal Reserve in the coming years.
- The current level of interest rates combined with the upward sloping shape of the yield curve, implies that investors expect continued economic growth but a bit of the optimism from the first quarter appears to have waned.
- Implied (Breakeven) Inflation levels have gradually risen throughout the year, ending the quarter at approximately \(2.3 \%\).

\section*{Elevated Inflation Boosts Commodities}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, S\&P Dow Jones Indices


Source: Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers Less Food and Energy; as of 5/31/2021

Commodity Sector Performance


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited; Index weights in parentheses

\section*{Observations}
- Commodities have generated strong returns of \(21.1 \%\) year-todate recovering from the pandemic swoon, but have lagged equities measured by the S\&P 500 over the full pandemic cycle (12/31/19 to 6/30/21).
- Commodity performance has been uneven over the pandemic cycle with energy and livestock still negative while metals and agriculture have generated sizable gains. Within agriculture, the Lumber futures price has produced the highest pandemic returns of \(46.3 \%\), but is down \(18.0 \%\) for 2021.
- Commodities and other inflation sensitive assets have benefited from the significant rise in inflation. Many commodities are off their highs as the Fed's guidance has indicated short-term rates could move higher sooner than expected.

\section*{The Fed's Evolving Views on Inflation}

Federal Reserve: Risks to PCE Inflation


Source: Federal Reserve, Summary of Economic Projections, 12/16/2020 and 6/16/2021.

Probability of One or More Fed Funds Rate Increases


Source: CME FedWatch Tool, as of June 30, 2021.
- The Federal Reserve's most recent calendar year 2021 median forecast for inflation (as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index) increased to \(3.4 \%\) from its December 2020 forecast of \(1.8 \%\). Fed participants in the forecast, when asked to assess the uncertainty and risks to their projections, indicated in December 2020 that inflation risks were "Weighted to the Downside" and "Broadly Balanced". However, by June 2021, those risks had shifted more towards "Weighted to the Upside".
- While the market is still expecting no rate increases during 2021, it's pricing of potential interest rate increases has risen materially for 2022. By the December 14, 2022 Fed meeting, the market has priced in a \(74 \%\) probability of at least one rate increase.

\section*{Market Overview}


Source: Russell, MSCI, Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{S\&P 500 Scorecard}



\section*{Global Equity Size/Style Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective size and style sub-indices of Russell and MSCI. Source: Russell and MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


Style

\section*{MSCI Factor Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective factor sub-indices of MSCI. Source: MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


\section*{Non-U.S. / Global Equity Markets}

Market Returns
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \overline{0} \\
& \sum \sum \sum \\
& \sum \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Second Quarter 2021 \\
Year-To-Date 2021
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.1 \bigcirc 7.4\)} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{12.3} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(4.7 \bigcirc 5.5\)} \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 9.2 & - 11.5 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{4.85 .2} \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 8.8 & 12.7 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{4}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \sum \\
& \bar{U} \\
& \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & Second Quarter 2021 & 3.85 .0 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.4 \bigcirc 7.9\)} \\
\hline & & 510 & 15 \\
\hline & & ate of Return (\%) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
USD Return
Local Return
U.S. Dollar vs. Foreign Currencies


Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System TUS), Trade Weighted U.S. Broad Dollar Index - Goods \& Services
from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021. from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021.

MSCI ACWI Equity Weights (updated)


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
2021 Regional Market Returns (USD)


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Equity Valuations}

Trailing Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 20 Years)
■5th-25th ■ 25th - 50th ■50th - 75th ■75th -95th•6/30/2021 12/31/2020


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

Forward Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 18 Years)



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Rates and Spreads}


\section*{Fixed Income Markets}

\section*{Bond Market Returns}

Returns by Sector


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.


Returns by Duration


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.
Global Ten Year Government Spot Yields


15 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages. All information herein is confidential and proprietary. QCMS_0007_042021

\section*{Real Assets}


\section*{World Markets Heat Map}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Annualized Returns} \\
\hline & YTD & \(1-\mathrm{Yr}\) & \(3-\mathrm{Yr}\) & 5-Yr & 10-Yr & TTM P/E & Div. Yield \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 15.0\% & 39.8\% & 20.3\% & 18.6\% & 15.3\% & 26.6x & 1.4\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 15.3\% & 40.8\% & 18.7\% & 17.6\% & 14.8\% & 26.5x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.0\% & 43.7\% & 12.4\% & 11.9\% & 11.6\% & 19.6x & 2.1\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 13.0\% & 42.5\% & 25.1\% & 23.7\% & 17.9\% & 36.4 x & 0.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 17.5\% & 62.0\% & 13.5\% & 16.5\% & 12.3\% & 17.8x & 0.9\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 26.7\% & 73.3\% & 10.3\% & 13.6\% & 10.8\% & 13.8x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 9.0\% & 51.4\% & 15.9\% & 18.8\% & 13.5\% & 27.7x & 0.3\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 29.0\% & 75.8\% & 14.5\% & 18.1\% & 13.1\% & 14.0x & 0.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 9.2\% & 35.7\% & 9.4\% & 11.1\% & 5.4\% & 18.9x & 2.3\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 8.8\% & 32.4\% & 8.3\% & 10.3\% & 5.9\% & 20.2x & 2.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 9.0\% & 41.0\% & 8.4\% & 12.0\% & 8.4\% & 18.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 7.4\% & 40.9\% & 11.3\% & 13.0\% & 4.3\% & 17.0x & 2.5\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 19.8\% & 63.7\% & 12.3\% & 11.9\% & 4.5\% & 19.3x & 1.9\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 15.0\% & 38.5\% & 8.9\% & 9.4\% & 5.3\% & 15.9x & 2.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 12.3\% & 39.3\% & 14.6\% & 14.6\% & 9.9\% & 22.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & & & & & & Duration & YTW \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & -1.6\% & -0.3\% & 5.3\% & 3.0\% & 3.4\% & 6.6 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & -1.3\% & 3.3\% & 7.8\% & 4.9\% & 5.2\% & 8.7 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 3.6\% & 15.4\% & 7.4\% & 7.5\% & 6.7\% & 3.8 & 3.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & -3.0\% & 0.8\% & 9.7\% & 5.7\% & 7.4\% & 17.3 & 2.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & -7.9\% & -10.6\% & 8.0\% & 3.1\% & 6.7\% & 18.8 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 1.1\% & 4.2\% & 5.1\% & 3.2\% & 4.3\% & 5.0 & 1.0\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & -4.4\% & 4.6\% & 3.1\% & 1.6\% & 1.0\% & 8.2 & 0.8\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & -1.0\% & 8.0\% & 5.3\% & 3.8\% & 1.8\% & 7.0 & 3.6\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 21.1\% & 45.6\% & 3.9\% & 2.4\% & -4.4\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & -7.0\% & -3.9\% & 10.6\% & 4.8\% & 0.8\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & 52.4\% & 81.6\% & -13.3\% & -3.0\% & -11.9\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 20.4\% & 63.6\% & 10.6\% & 0.4\% & -3.1\% & -- & -- \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 21.2\% & 34.2\% & 11.5\% & 8.0\% & 10.2\% & -- & -- \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, Russell, S\&P Dow Jones Indices, MSCI, FTSE; As of 6/30/2021} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{IBEW Pension Trust Portfolio Review}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Summary of Asset Changes
\left.\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \multicolumn{3}{c}{ Portfolio Activity (\$, Millions) } \\
Since \\
Inception
\end{tabular}\(\right]\)

Total Portfolio Historical Overview
Summary of Asset Changes as of June 30, 2021
Growth of Total Portfolio

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Cash Flows (\$, millions)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{Total Portfolio} \\
\hline Beginning Market Value & \$1.8 & \$1.9 & \$2.3 & \$2.9 & \$3.4 & \$3.7 & \$4.2 & \$5.2 & \$5.1 & \$6.3 & \$7.4 \\
\hline Net Cash Flows & \$0.2 & \$0.1 & \$0.1 & \$0.4 & \$0.3 & \$0.2 & \$0.3 & \$0.2 & \$0.1 & - & (\$0.1) \\
\hline Investment Earnings & - & \$0.3 & \$0.4 & \$0.2 & - & \$0.3 & \$0.7 & (\$0.3) & \$1.2 & \$1.2 & \$0.5 \\
\hline Ending Market Value & \$1.9 & \$2.3 & \$2.9 & \$3.4 & \$3.7 & \$4.2 & \$5.2 & \$5.1 & \$6.3 & \$7.4 & \$7.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Periods Ended June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{crrr} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Market Value \\
\(06 / 30 / 2021\)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Total Portfolio \\
Target
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Total Portfolio & \(\$ 7,847,974\) & 100.0 \\
Total Portfolio Ex-Cash & \(\$ 7,772,436\) & 99.0 \\
Combined Equity & \(\$ 5,052,872\) & 6.0 \\
Combined Domestic Equity & \(\$ 3,937,975\) & 64.4 \\
Vanguard S\&P 500 Index & \(\$ 3,180,349\) & 50.2 \\
Harbor Small Cap Value & \(\$ 396,432\) & 40.5 \\
Artisan Small Cap Growth & \(\$ 361,194\) & 5.1 \\
Europacific Growth & \(\$ 1,114,898\) & 4.6 \\
Combined Fixed Income & \(\$ 2,719,563\) & 14.2 \\
Dodge \& Cox Income & \(\$ 2,719,563\) & 34.7 \\
Cash & \(\$ 75,539\) & 34.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi-State Development Agency IBEW Pension Trust - Local 2 and Local 309 Total Portfolio Asset Allocation

As of June 30, 2021


Total Portfolio Overview
As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

\section*{Equity Segment Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

Fixed Income Segment Overview
As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Manager Performance Review}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & Five Years & Ten Years & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Vanguard S\&P 500 Index & 8.5 & 15.2 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 8.5 & 01/01/1998 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 8.5 & 15.3 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 8.6 & \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value & -1.5 & 12.1 & 14.3 & 12.0 & 15.7 & 03/01/2019 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 & 26.7 & 13.6 & 10.8 & 15.8 & \\
\hline Artisan Small Cap Growth & 4.4 & -0.9 & 24.6 & 16.8 & 17.4 & 09/01/2013 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 3.9 & 9.0 & 18.8 & 13.5 & 14.0 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Non-U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Europacific Growth & 7.0 & 6.5 & 14.5 & 8.3 & 14.8 & 09/01/2018 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 8.6 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{Fixed Income} \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Income & 2.0 & -0.6 & 4.5 & 4.3 & 4.2 & 01/01/2015 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 1.8 & -1.6 & 3.0 & 3.4 & 3.2 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi-State Development Agency IBEW Pension Trust - Local 2 and Local 309
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline Market Benchmark & Total Portfolio & Total Equity & Total Fixed \\
Wilshire 5000 Index & \(50 \%\) & \(77 \%\) & \(0 \%\) \\
MSCI EAFE Index & \(15 \%\) & \(23 \%\) & \(0 \%\) \\
Barclays Aggregate Bond Index & \(\underline{35 \%}\) & \(\underline{0 \%}\) & \(\underline{100 \%}\) \\
& \(100 \%\) & \(100 \%\) & \(100 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Note: Prior to 1/1/09, the equity segment benchmark was 85\% Wilshire 5000 Index and 15\% MSCI EAFE Index.

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

\section*{Vanguard S\&P 500 Index}


\section*{Vanguard S\&P 500 Index}

As of 6/30/21


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Vanguard S\&P 500 Index}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Vanguard S\&P 500 Index & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.3 & 13.6 & 1.4 & 11.9 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.2 & 18.6 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value}


\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Small Blend


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value & 2.4 & 14.2 & 35.6 & 7.9 & -3.7 & 23.5 & 21.7 & -15.9 & 29.1 & 13.2 & 12.1 & 10.5 & 14.3 & 12.0 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & -5.5 & 18.1 & 34.5 & 4.2 & -7.5 & 31.7 & 7.8 & -12.9 & 22.4 & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Houlihan Lokey Inc & 2.1 & 23.7 & 0.5 \\
Mednax Inc & 2.2 & 18.4 & 0.4 \\
Altra Industrial Motion Corp & 1.6 & 17.7 & 0.3 \\
FirstCash Inc & 1.5 & 16.9 & 0.3 \\
Entegris Inc & 2.5 & 10.1 & 0.2
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{4}{c|}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
& 3.3 & -21.4 & -0.7 \\
Scotts Miracle-Gro Co (The) & 3.0 & -19.2 & -0.6 \\
FormFactor Inc & 1.5 & -32.2 & -0.5 \\
Emergent BioSolutions Inc & 2.8 & -14.5 & -0.4 \\
CMC Materials Inc & 2.6 & -15.7 & -0.4 \\
Sabre Corp & & &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 0.0 & 2.6 & 0.0 & 87.7 & 0.0 & -1.5 & -1.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 5.3 & 14.1 & 11.5 & 44.1 & -1.7 & -1.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.4 & 3.4 & 17.0 & 17.0 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 2.4 & 4.8 & 23.4 & 71.4 & -1.0 & -0.8 & -1.9 \\
\hline Financials & 17.7 & 27.0 & 18.5 & 20.6 & -0.4 & 0.6 & 0.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 14.6 & 6.5 & 12.7 & 22.8 & -1.7 & -0.2 & -1.9 \\
\hline Industrials & 24.5 & 16.9 & 12.5 & 21.6 & -2.0 & -0.5 & -2.6 \\
\hline Information Technology & 21.9 & 6.0 & 8.4 & 20.3 & -2.4 & -1.2 & -3.6 \\
\hline Materials & 4.6 & 6.1 & 6.7 & 30.1 & -1.1 & 0.0 & -1.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 4.6 & 8.6 & 18.9 & 21.6 & -0.1 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 4.0 & 0.0 & 3.4 & 0.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.4 & 27.6 & -10.5 & -3.6 & -14.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Artisan Small Cap Growth}


\section*{Artisan Small Cap Growth}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Small Growth


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Artisan Small Cap Growth}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Artisan Small Cap Growth & 7.0 & 17.8 & 42.8 & -0.8 & 0.3 & 5.5 & 26.8 & 2.2 & 40.1 & 61.0 & -0.9 & 25.5 & 24.6 & 16.8 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & -2.9 & 14.6 & 43.3 & 5.6 & -1.4 & 11.3 & 22.2 & -9.3 & 28.5 & 34.6 & 9.0 & 15.9 & 18.8 & 13.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Artisan Small Cap Growth}

As of \(06 / 30 / 21\)

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)

\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{5}{c}{ Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
HubSpot Inc & 5.0 & 28.3 & 1.4 \\
ShockWave Medical Inc & 1.5 & 45.7 & 0.8 \\
Lattice Semiconductor Corp & 2.6 & 24.8 & 0.8 \\
LivePerson Inc & 2.6 & 19.9 & 0.6 \\
Halozyme Therapeutics Inc & 4.8 & 8.9 & 0.5
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline \multicolumn{5}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
\hline & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Veracyte Inc & 3.5 & -25.6 & -1.0 \\
iRhythm Technologies Inc & 0.4 & -52.2 & -0.4 \\
Orchard Therapeutics plc & 0.9 & -39.5 & -0.4 \\
Array Technologies Inc & 0.6 & -47.7 & -0.3 \\
lovance Biotherapeutics Inc & 1.5 & -17.8 & -0.3
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 5.2 & 2.2 & 1.6 & 12.6 & -0.6 & 0.1 & -0.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.3 & 14.6 & 5.8 & 24.3 & -2.2 & -0.2 & -2.4 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.7 & 3.1 & 9.3 & 19.6 & -0.2 & -0.1 & -0.3 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 73.5 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 1.1 & 3.9 & 11.2 & 9.6 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Health Care & 32.5 & 33.4 & -10.0 & 0.7 & -3.7 & 0.0 & -3.6 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.1 & 14.4 & 10.8 & 10.5 & 0.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Information Technology & 37.8 & 20.6 & 1.6 & 8.9 & -2.6 & 0.1 & -2.5 \\
\hline Materials & 0.0 & 2.6 & 0.0 & 16.5 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 10.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 1.5 & 0.0 & -0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Other & 0.2 & 0.0 & 9.5 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & -0.6 & 8.9 & -9.1 & -0.4 & -9.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Europacific Growth}


\section*{Europacific Growth}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Large Growth

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Quarter & YTD & 1 Year & 5 Years (a) & 10 Years (a) \\
\hline - Europacific Growth & 7.0 (41) & 6.5 (55) & 40.1 (18) & 14.5 (30) & 8.3 (37) \\
\hline - MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 (83) & 8.8 (23) & 32.4 (58) & 10.3 (96) & 5.9 (96) \\
\hline 5th Percentile & 10.1 & 11.4 & 44.7 & 21.6 & 12.0 \\
\hline 1st Quartile & 7.9 & 8.6 & 38.7 & 15.1 & 9.1 \\
\hline Median & 6.7 & 6.7 & 34.0 & 13.2 & 7.9 \\
\hline 3rd Quartile & 5.6 & 5.5 & 30.5 & 12.2 & 7.0 \\
\hline 95th Percentile & 3.8 & 2.8 & 25.1 & 10.3 & 6.0 \\
\hline Population & 722 & 699 & 595 & 511 & 415 \\
\hline  & & & & & Parentheses contain percentile rankings. Calculation based on monthly periodicity. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Europacific Growth}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Europacific Growth & -13.3 & 19.6 & 20.6 & -2.3 & -0.5 & 1.0 & 31.2 & -14.9 & 27.4 & 25.3 & 6.5 & 13.8 & 14.5 & 8.3 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Europacific Growth}

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
WuXi Biologics (Cayman) Inc & 1.2 & 46.4 & 0.5 \\
ASML Holding NV & 1.8 & 15.4 & 0.5 \\
Vale SA & 1.6 & 33.8 & 0.5 \\
Shopify Inc & 1.4 & 32.0 & 0.5 \\
Sea Ltd & 2.0 & 23.0 & 0.5
\end{tabular}

Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 6.8 & 5.2 & 8.2 & 5.3 & 0.2 & -0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 17.0 & 12.7 & 4.9 & 12.9 & -1.4 & 0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.7 & 10.4 & 6.3 & 7.6 & -0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 6.1 & 3.2 & 16.5 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 15.3 & 17.0 & 6.7 & 15.1 & -1.2 & -0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 12.8 & 12.3 & -0.7 & 6.9 & -1.0 & -0.1 & -1.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.5 & 15.4 & 9.6 & 10.7 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 17.0 & 9.0 & 10.7 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.2 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 7.0 & 8.0 & 27.8 & 12.3 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & -7.8 & 8.9 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 3.0 & 3.7 & -7.8 & -1.9 & -0.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 7.8 & 10.5 & -3.1 & 0.5 & -2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Fixed Income Overview: Dodge \& Cox Income}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{As of 06/30/21} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Portfolio Characteristics as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Maturity Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Portfolio & Benchmark & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dodge \& Cox Income} & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Duration & 5.3 & 6.4 & 0-1 Years & 4 & 0 \\
\hline Average Maturity & 9.6 & 8.4 & 1-3 Years & 7 & 20 \\
\hline Average Quality & A & AA & 3-5 Years & 19 & 28 \\
\hline Yield To Maturity & 2.1 & 1.6 & 5-10 Years & 50 & 33 \\
\hline & & & 10-20 Years & \[
11
\] & 6 \\
\hline & & & \(20+\) Years & 10 & 13 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Sector Allocation (\%) as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Quality Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Dodge \& Cox Income & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & & Dodge \& Cox Income & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Government & 12 & 42 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{AAA/Government Guaranteed} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{54} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{70} \\
\hline Municipals & 3 & 1 & & & \\
\hline Bank Loan & 0 & 0 & AA & 4 & 3 \\
\hline Investment Grade Corporate & 32 & 27 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{A} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} \\
\hline High Yield Corporate & 5 & 0 & & & \\
\hline ABS & 6 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{BBB} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15} \\
\hline Agency RMBS & 33 & 27 & & & \\
\hline Non Agency RMBS & 0 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Below Investment Grade} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & 0 \\
\hline CMBS & 0 & 2 & & & \multirow{3}{*}{0} \\
\hline Collateralized Obligations & 7 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Not Rated / Other} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0} & \\
\hline Other Sector & 3 & 1 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Income}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Income & 4.8 & 7.9 & 0.6 & 5.5 & -0.6 & 5.6 & 4.4 & -0.3 & 9.7 & 9.5 & -0.6 & 6.4 & 4.5 & 4.3 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 7.8 & 4.2 & -2.0 & 6.0 & 0.5 & 2.6 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 8.7 & 7.5 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{IBEW Pension Trust Investment Program Fee Summary}
\begin{tabular}{llcccc} 
Style & Fund & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Market \\
Value (\$, M)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Manager \\
Expense Ratio
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Projected \\
Annual Fee (\$)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Morningstar Average \\
Expense Ratio
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Large Cap Core Equity & Vanguard 500 Index Fund & \(\$ 3.2\) & \(0.04 \%\) & \(\$ 1,272\) & \(0.34 \%\) \\
Small Cap Value Equity & Harbor Small Cap Value & \(\$ 0.4\) & \(0.80 \%\) & \(\$ 3,171\) & \(1.09 \%\) \\
Small Cap Growth & Artisan Small Cap Growth & \(\$ 0.4\) & \(1.21 \%\) & \(\$ 4,370\) & \(1.09 \%\) \\
International Equity & EuroPacific Growth & \(\$ 1.1\) & \(0.46 \%\) & \(\$ 5,129\) & \(0.98 \%\) \\
Fixed Income & Dodge \& Cox Income & \(\$ 2.7\) & \(0.42 \%\) & \(\$ 11,422\) & \(0.65 \%\) \\
Money Market & First American (Cash) & \(\$ 0.1\) & \(0.45 \%\) & \(\$ 340\) & \(0.41 \%\) \\
\hline Total & & \(\$ 7.8\) & \(0.33 \%\) & \(\$ 25,705\) & \(0.61 \%\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Endnotes}

 "excluded assets" in your reports and/or in your Consulting Services Agreement, Ellwood shall not be liable or responsible in any respect for the supervision or oversight of such assets.
 be disseminated to third parties without the written consent of Ellwood Associates.
- The historical information included herein regarding the performance by various funds and managers is historical only and is not a guarantee of future performance.






 completely account for the impact of financial risk in actual trading.

- Universe Note: Ellwood generally uses Morningstar style universes unless otherwise noted.
 otherwise noted.
- Data Disclosure: Mutual fund holdings provided by Lipper or Morningstar. Mutual fund performance provided by Morningstar (Copyright ©2021 Morningstar, via Morningstar Direct. All rights reserved)


 performance. Actual results may vary from the results illustrated herein and such variations may be material.



 changes in such information.

 a significant difference between the trade price and the closing price of any given security. Furthermore, the contribution to return does not directly take into account manager fees.

 rely fully and completely on any and all such information.

 or for any inaccuracy in presentation thereof.

\section*{Endnotes}










 punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.




 errors, omissions, or interruptions of any index or the data included therein.
 Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2021, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. All rights reserved.

 consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor nor endorse the research report.
 omissions, or interruptions of any data so provided, directly or indirectly, by PitchBook Data, Inc.
- CRSP: Calculated/Derived based upon data from CRSP \({ }^{\circledR}\) Indexes Data Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- The HFRI index(es) listed in this report is being used under license from Hedge Fund Research, Inc., which does not approve of or endorse the contents of this report. www.hedgefundresearch.com
- NCREIF (National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries)



 liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential, or other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.


 on an "as is" basis and your use is at your own risk. ICE DATA, its affiliates and their respective third party suppliers do not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Ellwood, or any of its products or services.


 liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

Updated 04/08/21

\title{
Second Quarter 2021 Performance Report
}

\author{
Bi-State Development Agency \\ Division 788 A.T.U. AFL-CIO Pension Plan
}

Scott R. Meggenberg
Senior Consultant

Brian P. Thrasher
Consultant

\section*{Second Quarter 2021 Capital Markets Exhibits}

\section*{Second Quarter 2021: Sustained Market Strength}


\section*{Economic Recovery and the Reflation Trade}
- As the economy continued to rebound from the severe pandemic-induced contraction in early 2020, robust growth in job openings will hopefully provide relief to those nine million workers that remain unemployed.
- While inflation spiked during the second quarter, the market's inflation and economic growth expectations moderated amid shifting views on the path of future monetary and fiscal policies.

\section*{Bond Market Implications}
- Yields on longer U.S. Treasury bonds fell during the quarter reflecting moderating inflation and growth expectations, while shorter maturity yields rose reflecting the prospect of Federal Reserve interest rate increases occurring sooner than anticipated.

\section*{Equity Market Implications}
- The lower yield environment led to a shift in equity leadership towards large cap growth stocks and away from value and smaller caps.

\section*{The State of the Economic Recovery}



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Unemployment Level [UNEMPLOY], Job Openings Total Nonfarm [JTSJOL], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; hitps://fred.stlouisfed.org/ July 5, 2021

\section*{Commentary}
- Based on FOMC projections, economic growth accelerated faster than expected in the first half of the year. Between December 2020 and June 2021, expectations increased from 4.2\% to 7.0\%
- Boosted by massive monetary and fiscal stimulus, GDP growth is expected to average \(2.2 \%\) between 2020 and 2021 - slightly below the trendline of the 2017-2019 timeframe.
- The U.S. unemployment rate fell from a peak of \(14.8 \%\) in April 2020 to \(5.9 \%\) in June 2021. Over 9 million people remain unemployed, but there are over 9 million job openings - the most openings since the BLS began tracking this data in 2001.
- Headline inflation increased rapidly in recent months reflecting supply chain shortages and base period effects (i.e. comparisons to depressed 2020 values). Many of the largest price increases occurred in smaller categories and may prove to be transitory. Meanwhile, core categories such as shelter and medical services remain subdued at the current time.

\footnotetext{
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average by expenditure category, May 2021
}

ADVICE. ALIGNED.
3 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Equity Leadership Shifts in the \(2^{\text {nd }}\) Quarter}

1st Quarter 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Small Cap Value: 21.2\% & Large Cap Growth: 12.1\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Value: 13.1\% & Mid Cap Growth: 11.1\% \\
\hline Large Cap Value: 10.3\% & Mid Cap Value: 5.7\% \\
\hline Small Cap Growth: 4.9\% & Large Cap Value: 5.0\% \\
\hline Large Cap Growth: 1.3\% & Small Cap Value: 4.6\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth: -0.6\% & Small Cap Growth: 3.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: Russell; Morningstar Direct. Indices used: large cap value: Russell Top 200 Value Index, large cap growth: Russell Top 200 Growth Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, small cap value: Russell 2000 Value Index, small cap growth: Russell 2000 Growth Index. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Observations}
- While the beginning of the year saw cyclical and small cap stocks lead the way, equity market focus once again shifted in the second quarter as growthier, and larger, names were the stronger performers.
- With the Fed stating a belief that higher inflation readings will be transitory, bond yields reversed course to provide relief to growth stocks.
- This interest rate shift was most beneficial to mega-cap technology related stocks such as those that constitute the highest weights in the S\&P 500 Index.

MSCI USA Factor Index Performance


Source: MSCl; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{S\&P 500 Index Rotation} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{15.0 S\&P 500: Top 5 Holdings 0121 02 21} \\
\hline 厄 & & & Apple & 5.9\% wt. & -7.8\% & +6.3\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbb{D}}
\] & 6.9 & 6.2 & Microsoft & 5.6\% wt. & +6.3\% & +15.2\% \\
\hline \[
\underset{\sim}{0}
\] & & & Amazon & 4.1\% wt. & -5.0\% & +11.2\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{0.0 2021 Q2 2021 Facebook 2.3\%Wt. +7.8\% +18.1\%} & +7.8\% & +18.1\% \\
\hline -S\&P 500 & Index & & Alphabet CI. A & 2.0\% wt. & +17.7\% & +18.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: S\&P Dow Jones Indices; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Interest Rates Reverse Course in Q2}


Source: Federal Reserve
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve


Source: Barclays Bank

\section*{Observations}
- Following a sharp rise in the first quarter, 10-year Treasury Yields pared back in the second quarter dropping from 1.74\% to 1.45\%. Hopes for large infrastructure spending bill may have subsided a bit following unprecedented fiscal stimulus in 2020 and the first quarter of 2021
- While yields declined in the intermediate and long portion of the yield curve, they rose slightly on the short end, potentially reflecting market expectations of a less accommodative Federal Reserve in the coming years.
- The current level of interest rates combined with the upward sloping shape of the yield curve, implies that investors expect continued economic growth but a bit of the optimism from the first quarter appears to have waned.
- Implied (Breakeven) Inflation levels have gradually risen throughout the year, ending the quarter at approximately \(2.3 \%\).

\section*{Elevated Inflation Boosts Commodities}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, S\&P Dow Jones Indices


Source: Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers Less Food and Energy; as of 5/31/2021

Commodity Sector Performance


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited; Index weights in parentheses

\section*{Observations}
- Commodities have generated strong returns of \(21.1 \%\) year-todate recovering from the pandemic swoon, but have lagged equities measured by the S\&P 500 over the full pandemic cycle (12/31/19 to 6/30/21).
- Commodity performance has been uneven over the pandemic cycle with energy and livestock still negative while metals and agriculture have generated sizable gains. Within agriculture, the Lumber futures price has produced the highest pandemic returns of \(46.3 \%\), but is down \(18.0 \%\) for 2021.
- Commodities and other inflation sensitive assets have benefited from the significant rise in inflation. Many commodities are off their highs as the Fed's guidance has indicated short-term rates could move higher sooner than expected.

\section*{The Fed's Evolving Views on Inflation}

Federal Reserve: Risks to PCE Inflation


Source: Federal Reserve, Summary of Economic Projections, 12/16/2020 and 6/16/2021.

Probability of One or More Fed Funds Rate Increases


Source: CME FedWatch Tool, as of June 30, 2021.
- The Federal Reserve's most recent calendar year 2021 median forecast for inflation (as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index) increased to \(3.4 \%\) from its December 2020 forecast of \(1.8 \%\). Fed participants in the forecast, when asked to assess the uncertainty and risks to their projections, indicated in December 2020 that inflation risks were "Weighted to the Downside" and "Broadly Balanced". However, by June 2021, those risks had shifted more towards "Weighted to the Upside".
- While the market is still expecting no rate increases during 2021, it's pricing of potential interest rate increases has risen materially for 2022. By the December 14, 2022 Fed meeting, the market has priced in a \(74 \%\) probability of at least one rate increase.

\section*{Market Overview}


Source: Russell, MSCI, Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{S\&P 500 Scorecard}



\section*{Global Equity Size/Style Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective size and style sub-indices of Russell and MSCI. Source: Russell and MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


Style

\section*{MSCI Factor Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective factor sub-indices of MSCI. Source: MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


\section*{Non-U.S. / Global Equity Markets}

Market Returns
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \overline{0} \\
& \sum \sum \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Second Quarter 2021 \\
Year-To-Date 2021
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.1 \bigcirc 7.4\)} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{12.3 13.4} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & \(4.7 \bigcirc 5.5\) & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 9.2 & - 11.5 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & 4.85 .2 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 8.8 & 12.7 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \sum \\
& \bar{U} \\
& \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & Second Quarter 2021 & 3.85 .0 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.4 \bigcirc 7.9\)} \\
\hline & & 510 & 15 \\
\hline & & ate of Return (\%) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
USD Return
Local Return
U.S. Dollar vs. Foreign Currencies


Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System TUS), Trade Weighted U.S. Broad Dollar Index - Goods \& Services
from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021. from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Equity Valuations}

Trailing Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 20 Years)
■ 5th - 25th ■ 25th - 50th ■ 50th - 75th ■ 75th - 95th •6/30/2021 12/31/2020


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

Forward Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 18 Years)



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Rates and Spreads}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. Grey bars represent U.S. recessions; As of 6/30/2021

\section*{Fixed Income Markets}

\section*{Bond Market Returns}

Returns by Sector


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.
Global Ten Year Government Spot Yields


15 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages. All information herein is confidential and proprietary. QCMS_0007_042021

\section*{Real Assets}


\section*{World Markets Heat Map}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Annualized Returns} \\
\hline & YTD & \(1-\mathrm{Yr}\) & \(3-\mathrm{Yr}\) & 5-Yr & 10-Yr & TTM P/E & Div. Yield \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 15.0\% & 39.8\% & 20.3\% & 18.6\% & 15.3\% & 26.6x & 1.4\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 15.3\% & 40.8\% & 18.7\% & 17.6\% & 14.8\% & 26.5x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.0\% & 43.7\% & 12.4\% & 11.9\% & 11.6\% & 19.6x & 2.1\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 13.0\% & 42.5\% & 25.1\% & 23.7\% & 17.9\% & 36.4 x & 0.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 17.5\% & 62.0\% & 13.5\% & 16.5\% & 12.3\% & 17.8x & 0.9\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 26.7\% & 73.3\% & 10.3\% & 13.6\% & 10.8\% & 13.8x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 9.0\% & 51.4\% & 15.9\% & 18.8\% & 13.5\% & 27.7x & 0.3\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 29.0\% & 75.8\% & 14.5\% & 18.1\% & 13.1\% & 14.0x & 0.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 9.2\% & 35.7\% & 9.4\% & 11.1\% & 5.4\% & 18.9x & 2.3\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 8.8\% & 32.4\% & 8.3\% & 10.3\% & 5.9\% & 20.2x & 2.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 9.0\% & 41.0\% & 8.4\% & 12.0\% & 8.4\% & 18.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 7.4\% & 40.9\% & 11.3\% & 13.0\% & 4.3\% & 17.0x & 2.5\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 19.8\% & 63.7\% & 12.3\% & 11.9\% & 4.5\% & 19.3x & 1.9\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 15.0\% & 38.5\% & 8.9\% & 9.4\% & 5.3\% & 15.9x & 2.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 12.3\% & 39.3\% & 14.6\% & 14.6\% & 9.9\% & 22.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & & & & & & Duration & YTW \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & -1.6\% & -0.3\% & 5.3\% & 3.0\% & 3.4\% & 6.6 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & -1.3\% & 3.3\% & 7.8\% & 4.9\% & 5.2\% & 8.7 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 3.6\% & 15.4\% & 7.4\% & 7.5\% & 6.7\% & 3.8 & 3.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & -3.0\% & 0.8\% & 9.7\% & 5.7\% & 7.4\% & 17.3 & 2.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & -7.9\% & -10.6\% & 8.0\% & 3.1\% & 6.7\% & 18.8 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 1.1\% & 4.2\% & 5.1\% & 3.2\% & 4.3\% & 5.0 & 1.0\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & -4.4\% & 4.6\% & 3.1\% & 1.6\% & 1.0\% & 8.2 & 0.8\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & -1.0\% & 8.0\% & 5.3\% & 3.8\% & 1.8\% & 7.0 & 3.6\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 21.1\% & 45.6\% & 3.9\% & 2.4\% & -4.4\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & -7.0\% & -3.9\% & 10.6\% & 4.8\% & 0.8\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & 52.4\% & 81.6\% & -13.3\% & -3.0\% & -11.9\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 20.4\% & 63.6\% & 10.6\% & 0.4\% & -3.1\% & -- & -- \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 21.2\% & 34.2\% & 11.5\% & 8.0\% & 10.2\% & -- & -- \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, Russell, S\&P Dow Jones Indices, MSCI, FTSE; As of 6/30/2021} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Division 788 Pension Plan}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Summary of Asset Changes


Total Portfolio Historical Overview
Summary of Asset Changes as of June 30, 2021
Growth of Total Portfolio

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Cash Flows (\$, millions)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{Total Portfolio} \\
\hline Beginning Market Value & \$94.7 & \$88.3 & \$97.1 & \$115.4 & \$118.4 & \$116.9 & \$122.1 & \$139.7 & \$127.9 & \$151.0 & \$174.1 \\
\hline Net Cash Flows & - & & (\$3.3) & (\$2.6) & (\$1.4) & (\$2.7) & (\$2.6) & (\$2.4) & (\$2.7) & (\$2.7) & (\$2.7) \\
\hline Investment Earnings & (\$6.5) & \$8.8 & \$21.5 & \$5.7 & (\$0.1) & \$7.9 & \$20.2 & (\$9.4) & \$25.8 & \$25.8 & \$18.6 \\
\hline Ending Market Value & \$88.3 & \$97.1 & \$115.4 & \$118.4 & \$116.9 & \$122.1 & \$139.7 & \$127.9 & \$151.0 & \$174.1 & \$190.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Periods Ended June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Market Value 06/30/2021 & \begin{tabular}{l}
\% of \\
Total
\end{tabular} & Total Portfolio Target \\
\hline Total Portfolio & \$189,959,249 & 100.0 & 100.0 \\
\hline Combined Equity & \$130,661,668 & 68.8 & 65.0 \\
\hline Combined U.S. Equity & \$83,617,071 & 44.0 & 40.0 \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox & \$25,834,626 & 13.6 & 12.0 \\
\hline Piedmont Market Plus & \$14,264,337 & 7.5 & 6.0 \\
\hline Edgewood Growth & \$24,640,997 & 13.0 & 12.0 \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & \$9,016,100 & 4.7 & 5.0 \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest) & \$9,861,011 & 5.2 & 5.0 \\
\hline Combined Non-U.S. Equity & \$47,044,597 & 24.8 & 25.0 \\
\hline EuroPacific Growth Fund & \$20,670,513 & 10.9 & 10.0 \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & \$17,934,312 & 9.4 & 10.0 \\
\hline DFA Emerging Markets Value & \$8,439,772 & 4.4 & 5.0 \\
\hline Combined Hedge Funds & \$16,439,616 & 8.7 & 10.0 \\
\hline HBK Master Fund II & \$7,454,833 & 3.9 & 5.0 \\
\hline Davidson Kempner Partners Fund & \$8,984,783 & 4.7 & 5.0 \\
\hline Combined Real Estate & \$6,957,047 & 3.7 & 5.0 \\
\hline Principal US Real Estate & \$6,957,047 & 3.7 & 5.0 \\
\hline Combined Fixed Income & \$33,432,814 & 17.6 & 18.0 \\
\hline MetWest Total Return & \$17,869,476 & 9.4 & 10.0 \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Income & \$15,563,338 & 8.2 & 8.0 \\
\hline Cash & \$2,468,103 & 1.3 & 2.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Total Portfolio Overview
As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

\section*{Asset Class Performance}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & QTR & YTD & 3 Year (A) & 5 Year (A) & 10 Year (A) & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline Total Portfolio & 6.3 & 10.9 & 13.2 & 12.6 & 9.6 & 7.6 & 01/01/2002 \\
\hline Market Benchmark & 5.6 & 9.6 & 12.1 & 11.6 & 9.7 & 7.6 & \\
\hline Combined U.S. Equity & 10.1 & 18.9 & 21.3 & 19.5 & - & 16.3 & 01/01/2013 \\
\hline U.S. Equity Benchmark & 8.2 & 15.8 & 18.7 & 17.5 & - & 16.0 & \\
\hline Combined Non-U.S. Equity & 5.4 & 10.3 & 9.5 & 11.2 & - & 7.4 & 01/01/2013 \\
\hline Non-U.S. Equity Benchmark & 5.2 & 8.6 & 8.8 & 10.8 & - & 6.7 & \\
\hline Combined Hedge Funds & 2.3 & 5.3 & 5.7 & 6.4 & - & 5.0 & 04/01/2014 \\
\hline HFRI Fund Weighted Composite Index & 4.1 & 10.1 & 8.7 & 7.9 & 5.1 & 5.7 & \\
\hline Combined Real Estate & 3.7 & 6.1 & 5.2 & 6.5 & - & 8.8 & 01/01/2013 \\
\hline NCREIF Open-End Diversified Core Index & 3.9 & 6.1 & 5.5 & 6.6 & 9.6 & 9.2 & \\
\hline Combined Fixed Income & 1.9 & -1.0 & 6.0 & 3.9 & - & 3.2 & 01/01/2013 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 1.8 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 & 2.9 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & 3 Year (A) & 5 Year (A) & 10 Year (A) & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox & 8.8 & 26.1 & 15.8 & 17.4 & & & 05/01/2014 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 5.2 & 17.0 & 12.4 & 11.9 & 11.6 & 9.8 & \\
\hline Piedmont Market Plus & 8.5 & 15.6 & 16.6 & 17.1 & 14.7 & 15.9 & 06/01/2018 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 8.5 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 18.4 & \\
\hline Edgewood Growth & 18.1 & 19.8 & 27.0 & 27.8 & 20.6 & 35.7 & 03/01/2019 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 11.9 & 13.0 & 25.1 & 23.7 & 17.9 & 31.3 & \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & 10.5 & 8.0 & 28.5 & 22.9 & 15.9 & 17.2 & 05/01/2014 \\
\hline Russell Midcap Growth Index & 11.1 & 10.4 & 22.4 & 20.5 & 15.1 & 15.9 & \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest) & -1.5 & 12.1 & 10.5 & 14.3 & 12.0 & 15.7 & 03/01/2019 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 & 15.8 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non - U.S. Equity} \\
\hline EuroPacific Growth Fund & 7.0 & 6.5 & 13.8 & 14.5 & 8.3 & 8.7 & 01/01/2002 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 6.4 & \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & 2.9 & 11.8 & 5.0 & 7.7 & - & 5.3 & 09/01/2018 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 8.6 & \\
\hline DFA Emerging Markets Value & 6.9 & 15.8 & 7.4 & 10.8 & 2.2 & 5.1 & 05/01/2014 \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets (Net) & 5.0 & 7.4 & 11.3 & 13.0 & 4.3 & 7.1 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Hedge Funds} \\
\hline HBK Master Fund II[CE] & 1.6 & 4.0 & 5.2 & 5.2 & 4.7 & 3.9 & 04/01/2014 \\
\hline HFRI Fund Weighted Composite Index & 4.1 & 10.1 & 8.7 & 7.9 & 5.1 & 5.7 & \\
\hline Davidson Kempner Partners Fund[CE] & 3.0 & 6.4 & 6.4 & 6.4 & 5.5 & 6.2 & 12/01/2017 \\
\hline HFRI Fund Weighted Composite Index & 4.1 & 10.1 & 8.7 & 7.9 & 5.1 & 7.8 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Real Estate} \\
\hline Principal US Real Estate & 3.7 & 6.1 & 5.4 & 6.6 & 9.4 & 9.0 & 01/01/2013 \\
\hline NCREIF Open-End Diversified Core Index & 3.9 & 6.1 & 5.5 & 6.6 & 9.6 & 9.2 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Fixed Income} \\
\hline MetWest Total Return & 1.8 & -1.2 & 6.1 & 3.6 & 4.3 & 3.5 & 12/01/2014 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 1.8 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 & 3.2 & \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Income & 2.0 & -0.6 & 6.4 & 4.5 & 4.3 & 4.1 & 05/01/2014 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 1.8 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 & 3.4 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox}


\section*{Dodge \& Cox}

As of \(6 / 30 / 21\)
Peer Group: Large Value
\begin{tabular}{lllll} 
& & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox & -4.1 & 22.0 & 40.5 & 10.4 & -4.5 & 21.3 & 18.3 & -7.1 & 24.8 & 7.2 & 26.1 & 15.8 & 17.4 & 13.9 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 0.4 & 17.5 & 32.5 & 13.5 & -3.8 & 17.3 & 13.7 & -8.3 & 26.5 & 2.8 & 17.0 & 12.4 & 11.9 & 11.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Dodge \& Cox}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)

\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Capital One Financial Corp. & 3.8 & 21.9 & 0.9 \\
Alphabet Inc & 2.6 & 21.2 & 0.7 \\
Wells Fargo \& Co & 3.5 & 16.2 & 0.7 \\
Schwab (Charles) Corp & 3.4 & 12.0 & 0.5 \\
Charter Communications Inc & 2.5 & 16.9 & 0.4
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & Quarter & Return \\
Return & Contribution \\
Fiserv Inc. & 1.2 & -10.2 & -0.1 \\
Cognizant Technology Solutions Corp & 1.1 & -11.0 & -0.1 \\
HP Inc & 2.9 & -4.3 & -0.1 \\
Hewlett Packard Enterprise Co & 1.8 & -6.7 & -0.1 \\
Booking Holdings Inc & 1.3 & -6.1 & -0.1
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index
Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 13.1 & 9.3 & 23.4 & 10.0 & 1.8 & -0.2 & 1.6 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 2.7 & 7.7 & 15.9 & 20.9 & -0.1 & -0.2 & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.2 & 7.2 & 18.8 & 6.6 & 0.2 & 0.7 & 0.8 \\
\hline Energy & 8.3 & 4.9 & 48.8 & 46.7 & 0.2 & 0.9 & 1.1 \\
\hline Financials & 28.7 & 20.5 & 38.0 & 26.4 & 3.2 & 0.8 & 4.0 \\
\hline Health Care & 16.5 & 13.0 & 12.0 & 11.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.1 & 13.6 & 27.8 & 17.1 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Information Technology & 19.1 & 9.5 & 17.4 & 12.3 & 1.1 & -0.5 & 0.6 \\
\hline Materials & 1.2 & 4.8 & 17.1 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 4.4 & 0.0 & 20.8 & 0.0 & -0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 5.1 & 0.0 & 2.5 & 0.0 & 0.8 & 0.8 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 26.6 & 17.1 & 7.4 & 2.1 & 9.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Piedmont Market Plus}


\section*{Piedmont Market Plus}

As of \(6 / 30 / 21\)


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Piedmont Market Plus}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Piedmont Market Plus & 2.9 & 15.4 & 32.2 & 16.5 & 1.7 & 12.4 & 25.2 & -6.6 & 28.9 & 15.6 & 15.6 & 16.6 & 17.1 & 14.7 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Piedmont Market Plus}

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Microsoft Corp & 0.2 & 15.2 & 0.8 \\
Apple Inc & 0.2 & 12.3 & 0.7 \\
Alphabet Inc Class A & 1.1 & 18.4 & 0.5 \\
NVIDIA Corporation & 0.0 & 49.9 & 0.5 \\
Amazon.com Inc & 0.1 & 11.2 & 0.4
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers \((4 / 1 / 2021\) to \(6 / 30 / 2021)\) & \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Quarter
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Weights & Return & Col & 0.3 \\
-11.7 & -0.1 \\
Intel Corp & 0.6 & -5.5 & -0.1 \\
Deere \& Co & 0.7 & -6.7 & -0.1 \\
Hartford Financial Services Group Inc. (The) & 0.0 & -4.7 & 0.0 \\
Walt Disney Co (The) & 0.5 & -8.3 & 0.0 \\
Huntington Bancshares Inc & & &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 11.8 & 11.0 & 18.9 & 19.7 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.1 & 12.5 & 14.9 & 10.4 & 0.6 & 0.0 & 0.6 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 5.8 & 6.1 & 5.0 & 5.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Energy & 3.2 & 2.6 & 42.7 & 45.9 & -0.1 & 0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Financials & 12.2 & 11.1 & 28.7 & 25.7 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.5 \\
\hline Health Care & 12.9 & 13.2 & 13.3 & 11.9 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Industrials & 8.5 & 8.6 & 16.8 & 16.3 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 25.7 & 27.1 & 19.5 & 13.8 & 1.4 & 0.2 & 1.6 \\
\hline Materials & 2.5 & 2.7 & 11.1 & 14.1 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 3.1 & 2.5 & 27.6 & 23.2 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 2.2 & 2.7 & 2.2 & 2.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 18.5 & 15.3 & 2.4 & 0.7 & 3.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Edgewood Growth}


\section*{Edgewood Growth}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Large Growth


\section*{Edgewood Growth}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Edgewood Growth & 3.7 & 18.7 & 37.2 & 13.5 & 11.6 & 3.6 & 34.8 & 2.3 & 34.2 & 42.2 & 19.8 & 27.0 & 27.8 & 20.6 \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 2.6 & 15.3 & 33.5 & 13.1 & 5.7 & 7.1 & 30.2 & -1.5 & 36.4 & 38.5 & 13.0 & 25.1 & 23.7 & 17.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Edgewood Growth}

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
NVIDIA Corporation & 3.6 & 49.9 & 2.6 \\
Snap Inc & 6.4 & 30.3 & 1.9 \\
Intuit Inc. & 4.2 & 28.1 & 1.3 \\
Illumina Inc & 4.8 & 23.2 & 1.2 \\
PayPal Holdings Inc & 4.3 & 20.0 & 1.2
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{4}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& Relative & Quarter & Return \\
& Weights & Return & Contribution \\
Netflix Inc & 2.8 & 1.3 & 0.0 \\
CME Group Inc & 3.6 & 4.6 & 0.2 \\
Chipotle Mexican Grill Inc & 2.9 & 9.1 & 0.3 \\
Amazon.com Inc & -3.2 & 11.2 & 0.4 \\
Estee Lauder Cos Inc (The) & 4.7 & 9.6 & 0.5
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 16.3 & 11.8 & 22.1 & 26.1 & -0.6 & 0.6 & 0.0 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 11.1 & 16.5 & 8.2 & 6.6 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.5 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.4 & 4.4 & 19.9 & 3.3 & 0.8 & 0.0 & 0.8 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 43.7 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Financials & 7.4 & 1.9 & 21.9 & 15.8 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.6 \\
\hline Health Care & 18.7 & 13.6 & 18.4 & 12.2 & 1.1 & 0.0 & 1.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 2.4 & 4.6 & 25.9 & 12.2 & 0.3 & 0.0 & 0.4 \\
\hline Information Technology & 31.4 & 44.6 & 25.6 & 13.1 & 3.9 & 0.1 & 4.0 \\
\hline Materials & 0.0 & 0.8 & 0.0 & 3.9 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 8.4 & 1.7 & 17.5 & 24.3 & -0.5 & 0.7 & 0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 9.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 20.6 & 13.0 & 5.6 & 2.0 & 7.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Mid-Cap Growth


\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & -1.8 & 19.8 & 37.7 & 6.0 & 2.4 & -0.6 & 20.8 & -3.8 & 38.5 & 59.1 & 8.0 & 28.5 & 22.9 & 15.9 \\
\hline Russell Midcap Growth Index & -1.7 & 15.8 & 35.7 & 11.9 & -0.2 & 7.3 & 25.3 & -4.8 & 35.5 & 35.6 & 10.4 & 22.4 & 20.5 & 15.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of \(06 / 30 / 21\)

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)

\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) & \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
BioNTech SE & 1.1 & 105.0 & 1.1 \\
HubSpot Inc & 2.7 & 28.3 & 0.9 \\
Atlassian Corp PIc & 3.4 & 21.9 & 0.7 \\
Veeva Systems Inc & 2.3 & 19.0 & 0.6 \\
West Pharmaceutical Services Inc. & 1.5 & 27.5 & 0.6
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{5}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Global Payments Inc. & 5.2 & -6.9 & -0.4 \\
New York Times Co (The) & 1.9 & -13.8 & -0.3 \\
Boston Beer Co Inc. (The) & 1.1 & -15.4 & -0.2 \\
iRhythm Technologies Inc & 0.4 & -52.2 & -0.2 \\
Sage Therapeutics Inc & 0.5 & -24.1 & -0.1
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 9.9 & 6.5 & 5.6 & 7.7 & -0.2 & -0.1 & -0.3 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 11.9 & 10.8 & 4.7 & 15.7 & -1.3 & 0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.3 & 3.4 & -1.1 & 1.3 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.5 & 0.0 & 43.7 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 6.1 & 3.4 & 29.6 & 10.8 & 0.9 & 0.1 & 0.9 \\
\hline Health Care & 24.8 & 22.0 & 7.1 & 12.7 & -1.5 & 0.1 & -1.4 \\
\hline Industrials & 10.3 & 11.8 & 15.5 & 11.9 & 0.4 & 0.0 & 0.4 \\
\hline Information Technology & 34.0 & 37.9 & 6.6 & 8.1 & -0.5 & 0.1 & -0.4 \\
\hline Materials & 1.1 & 2.0 & -12.7 & -2.0 & -0.1 & 0.1 & 0.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 1.6 & 0.0 & 43.0 & 0.0 & -0.4 & -0.4 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.5 & 0.1 & 1.1 & 9.1 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 8.1 & 10.6 & -2.5 & 0.0 & -2.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest)}


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest)}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Small Blend


ELLWOOD 43
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest) & 2.4 & 14.2 & 35.6 & 7.9 & -3.7 & 23.5 & 21.7 & -15.9 & 29.1 & 13.2 & 12.1 & 10.5 & 14.3 & 12.0 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & -5.5 & 18.1 & 34.5 & 4.2 & -7.5 & 31.7 & 7.8 & -12.9 & 22.4 & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{Harbor Small Cap Value (Earnest)}

\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{5}{c}{ Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Houlihan Lokey Inc & 2.1 & 23.7 & 0.5 \\
Mednax Inc & 2.2 & 18.4 & 0.4 \\
Altra Industrial Motion Corp & 1.6 & 17.7 & 0.3 \\
FirstCash Inc & 1.5 & 16.9 & 0.3 \\
Entegris Inc & 2.5 & 10.1 & 0.2
\end{tabular}

Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 0.0 & 2.6 & 0.0 & 87.7 & 0.0 & -1.5 & -1.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 5.3 & 14.1 & 11.5 & 44.1 & -1.7 & -1.1 & -2.9 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.4 & 3.4 & 17.0 & 17.0 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 2.4 & 4.8 & 23.4 & 71.4 & -1.0 & -0.8 & -1.9 \\
\hline Financials & 17.7 & 27.0 & 18.5 & 20.6 & -0.4 & 0.6 & 0.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 14.6 & 6.5 & 12.7 & 22.8 & -1.7 & -0.2 & -1.9 \\
\hline Industrials & 24.5 & 16.9 & 12.5 & 21.6 & -2.0 & -0.5 & -2.6 \\
\hline Information Technology & 21.9 & 6.0 & 8.4 & 20.3 & -2.4 & -1.2 & -3.6 \\
\hline Materials & 4.6 & 6.1 & 6.7 & 30.1 & -1.1 & 0.0 & -1.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 4.6 & 8.6 & 18.9 & 21.6 & -0.1 & 0.3 & 0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.0 & 4.0 & 0.0 & 3.4 & 0.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.4 & 27.6 & -10.5 & -3.6 & -14.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{EuroPacific Growth Fund}


\section*{EuroPacific Growth Fund}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Large Growth


\section*{EuroPacific Growth Fund}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline EuroPacific Growth Fund & -13.3 & 19.6 & 20.6 & -2.3 & -0.5 & 1.0 & 31.2 & -14.9 & 27.4 & 25.3 & 6.5 & 13.8 & 14.5 & 8.3 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{EuroPacific Growth Fund}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
WuXi Biologics (Cayman) Inc & 1.2 & 46.4 & 0.5 \\
ASML Holding NV & 1.8 & 15.4 & 0.5 \\
Vale SA & 1.6 & 33.8 & 0.5 \\
Shopify Inc & 1.4 & 32.0 & 0.5 \\
Sea Ltd & 2.0 & 23.0 & 0.5
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{1}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Quarter
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Return
\end{tabular} \\
Contribution
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 6.8 & 5.2 & 8.2 & 5.3 & 0.2 & -0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 17.0 & 12.7 & 4.9 & 12.9 & -1.4 & 0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.7 & 10.4 & 6.3 & 7.6 & -0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 6.1 & 3.2 & 16.5 & 16.4 & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 15.3 & 17.0 & 6.7 & 15.1 & -1.2 & -0.1 & -1.3 \\
\hline Health Care & 12.8 & 12.3 & -0.7 & 6.9 & -1.0 & -0.1 & -1.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 9.5 & 15.4 & 9.6 & 10.7 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Information Technology & 17.0 & 9.0 & 10.7 & 12.2 & -0.2 & 0.2 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 7.0 & 8.0 & 27.8 & 12.3 & 1.0 & 0.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & -7.8 & 8.9 & -0.1 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Utilities & 3.0 & 3.7 & -7.8 & -1.9 & -0.2 & 0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 7.8 & 10.5 & -3.1 & 0.5 & -2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}


This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Foreign Large Value


ELLWOOD
51

\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & - & 16.9 & 29.8 & -5.0 & 1.9 & -0.2 & 25.5 & -18.6 & 15.6 & 4.8 & 11.8 & 5.0 & 7.7 & - \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Performance Characteristics vs. Peer Group: Foreign Large Value


\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) & \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
& 1.3 & 26.5 & 0.4 \\
Hitachi Ltd & 0.4 & 18.2 & 0.3 \\
Roche Holding AG & 1.7 & 11.8 & 0.3 \\
Sanofi & 0.6 & 29.4 & 0.3 \\
Deutsche Post AG & 1.8 & 13.9 & 0.3 \\
Glencore Plc & & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
\multicolumn{1}{l}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& Relative & Quarter & Return \\
& Weights & Return & Contribution \\
& 1.5 & -19.7 & -0.3 \\
Komatsu Ltd & 0.7 & -19.0 & -0.1 \\
Wynn Macau Ltd & 1.1 & -9.1 & -0.1 \\
Volkswagen AG & 0.9 & -12.7 & -0.1 \\
Nec Corp & 0.7 & -15.2 & -0.1 \\
Taisei Corp & & &
\end{tabular}MSCI EAFE Index (Net)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 4.2 & 5.2 & 21.3 & 5.3 & 0.7 & 0.0 & 0.7 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.6 & 12.7 & 13.5 & 12.9 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.8 & 10.4 & 11.2 & 7.6 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.3 \\
\hline Energy & 4.8 & 3.2 & 8.8 & 16.4 & -0.4 & 0.1 & -0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 22.5 & 17.0 & 16.0 & 15.1 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.6 \\
\hline Health Care & 7.6 & 12.3 & 8.6 & 6.9 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.4 \\
\hline Industrials & 19.5 & 15.4 & 11.7 & 10.7 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Information Technology & 11.2 & 9.0 & 10.6 & 12.2 & 0.0 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 11.2 & 8.0 & 12.8 & 12.3 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & 30.5 & 8.9 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.9 & 3.7 & -4.9 & -1.9 & 0.0 & 0.4 & 0.3 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.2 & 10.5 & 1.4 & 1.3 & 2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{DFA Emerging Markets Value}


\section*{DFA Emerging Markets Value}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Diversified Emerging Mkts
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
& & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{DFA Emerging Markets Value}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline DFA Emerging Markets Value & -25.6 & 19.4 & -3.8 & -4.4 & -18.8 & 19.8 & 33.8 & -11.9 & 9.6 & 2.7 & 15.8 & 7.4 & 10.8 & 2.2 \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets (Net) & -18.4 & 18.2 & -2.6 & -2.2 & -14.9 & 11.2 & 37.3 & -14.6 & 18.4 & 18.3 & 7.4 & 11.3 & 13.0 & 4.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{DFA Emerging Markets Value}


\section*{Hedge Fund Overview: HBK}

As of \(6 / 30 / 2021\)


Notes: All data provided by the investment manager.

ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{HBK Master Fund II[CE]}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline HBK Master Fund II[CE] & 7.7 & 7.3 & 7.6 & 3.1 & -2.7 & 8.0 & 5.1 & 2.3 & 4.0 & 7.0 & 4.0 & 5.2 & 5.2 & 4.7 \\
\hline HFRI Fund Weighted Composite Index & -5.3 & 6.4 & 9.1 & 3.0 & -1.1 & 5.4 & 8.6 & -4.7 & 10.4 & 11.8 & 10.1 & 8.7 & 7.9 & 5.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Risk vs. Return - 7.25 Years


ELLWOOD
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

Market Capture - 7.25 Years


\section*{Hedge Fund Overview: Davidson Kempner Partners Fund}

As of \(3 / 31 / 2021\)


Notes: All data provided by the investment manager.
Data is as of June 30, 2020. Data as of September 30, 2020 is not yet available.

60 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.
All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Davidson Kempner Partners Fund[CE]}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Davidson Kempner Partners Fund[CE] & 1.3 & 7.9 & 9.5 & 4.8 & 1.4 & 7.0 & 6.4 & 1.8 & 6.7 & 6.5 & 6.4 & 6.4 & 6.4 & 5.5 \\
\hline HFRI Fund Weighted Composite Index & -5.3 & 6.4 & 9.1 & 3.0 & -1.1 & 5.4 & 8.6 & -4.7 & 10.4 & 11.8 & 10.1 & 8.7 & 7.9 & 5.1 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}



\section*{Real Estate Overview: Principal U.S. Property}

As of 6/30/2021
Gross Asset Value (\$,B): Portfolio Characteristics

\section*{Principal US Real Estate}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Principal US Real Estate & 15.4 & 11.5 & 13.4 & 12.6 & 13.4 & 8.8 & 7.9 & 8.0 & 5.6 & 0.7 & 6.1 & 5.4 & 6.6 & 9.4 \\
\hline NCREIF Open-End Diversified Core Index & 16.0 & 10.9 & 13.9 & 12.5 & 15.0 & 8.8 & 7.6 & 8.3 & 5.3 & 1.2 & 6.1 & 5.5 & 6.6 & 9.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Risk vs. Return - 10 Years


ELLWOOD

Market Capture - 10 Years


\section*{Fixed Income Overview: MetWest Total Return}


\section*{MetWest Total Return}
\begin{tabular}{lccccccccccccccc}
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & \(\mathbf{3}\) Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
MetWest Total Return & 5.5 & 11.5 & 0.5 & 6.0 & 0.3 & 2.5 & 3.4 & 0.2 & 9.1 & 9.1 & -1.2 & 6.1 & 3.6 & 4.3 \\
BImbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 7.8 & 4.2 & -2.0 & 6.0 & 0.5 & 2.6 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 8.7 & 7.5 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Fixed Income Overview: Dodge \& Cox Income}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{As of 06/30/21} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Portfolio Characteristics as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Maturity Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Portfolio & Benchmark & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{Dodge \& Cox Income} & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Duration & 5.3 & 6.4 & 0-1 Years & 4 & 0 \\
\hline Average Maturity & 9.6 & 8.4 & 1-3 Years & 7 & 20 \\
\hline Average Quality & A & AA & 3-5 Years & 19 & 28 \\
\hline Yield To Maturity & 2.1 & 1.6 & 5-10 Years & 50 & 33 \\
\hline & & & 10-20 Years & 11 & 6 \\
\hline & & & \(20+\) Years & 10 & 13 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Sector Allocation (\%) as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Quality Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Dodge \& Cox Income & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & & Dodge \& Cox Income & Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate \\
\hline Government & 12 & 42 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{AAA/Government Guaranteed} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{54} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{70} \\
\hline Municipals & 3 & 1 & & & \\
\hline Bank Loan & 0 & 0 & AA & 4 & 3 \\
\hline Investment Grade Corporate & 32 & 27 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{A} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{6} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{12} \\
\hline High Yield Corporate & 5 & 0 & & & \\
\hline ABS & 6 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{BBB} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{25} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{15} \\
\hline Agency RMBS & 33 & 27 & & & \\
\hline Non Agency RMBS & 0 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Below Investment Grade} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{10} & 0 \\
\hline CMBS & 0 & 2 & & & \multirow{3}{*}{0} \\
\hline Collateralized Obligations & 7 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Not Rated / Other} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0} & \\
\hline Other Sector & 3 & 1 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Dodge \& Cox Income}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Dodge \& Cox Income & 4.8 & 7.9 & 0.6 & 5.5 & -0.6 & 5.6 & 4.4 & -0.3 & 9.7 & 9.5 & -0.6 & 6.4 & 4.5 & 4.3 \\
\hline Blmbg. Barc. U.S. Aggregate & 7.8 & 4.2 & -2.0 & 6.0 & 0.5 & 2.6 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 8.7 & 7.5 & -1.6 & 5.3 & 3.0 & 3.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Bi-State Development Agency Division 788 A.T.U. AFL-CIO Pension Plan}

Investment Manager Fees
\begin{tabular}{llll} 
& & Market & Management \\
Style & Manager & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Projected Annual \\
Fee (\$)
\end{tabular} (\$,M)
\end{tabular}

Notes: Hedge Fund managers also have an incentive fee structure. Average expense ratio shown using Morningstar peer group data.

\section*{Endnotes}

 "excluded assets" in your reports and/or in your Consulting Services Agreement, Ellwood shall not be liable or responsible in any respect for the supervision or oversight of such assets.
 be disseminated to third parties without the written consent of Ellwood Associates.
- The historical information included herein regarding the performance by various funds and managers is historical only and is not a guarantee of future performance.






 completely account for the impact of financial risk in actual trading.

- Universe Note: Ellwood generally uses Morningstar style universes unless otherwise noted.
 otherwise noted.
- Data Disclosure: Mutual fund holdings provided by Lipper or Morningstar. Mutual fund performance provided by Morningstar (Copyright ©2021 Morningstar, via Morningstar Direct. All rights reserved)


 performance. Actual results may vary from the results illustrated herein and such variations may be material.



 changes in such information.

 a significant difference between the trade price and the closing price of any given security. Furthermore, the contribution to return does not directly take into account manager fees.

 rely fully and completely on any and all such information.

 or for any inaccuracy in presentation thereof.

\section*{Endnotes}










 punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.




 errors, omissions, or interruptions of any index or the data included therein.
 Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2021, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. All rights reserved.

 consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor nor endorse the research report.
 omissions, or interruptions of any data so provided, directly or indirectly, by PitchBook Data, Inc.
- CRSP: Calculated/Derived based upon data from CRSP \({ }^{\circledR}\) Indexes Data Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- The HFRI index(es) listed in this report is being used under license from Hedge Fund Research, Inc., which does not approve of or endorse the contents of this report. www.hedgefundresearch.com
- NCREIF (National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries)



 liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential, or other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.


 on an "as is" basis and your use is at your own risk. ICE DATA, its affiliates and their respective third party suppliers do not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Ellwood, or any of its products or services.


 liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

Updated 04/08/21
This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\title{
Second Quarter 2021 Performance Report
}

\author{
Bi-State Development Agency OPEB Retirement Trust
}

\author{
Scott R. Meggenberg
}

Senior Consultant

Brian P. Thrasher
Consultant

\section*{Second Quarter 2021 Capital Markets Exhibits}

\section*{Second Quarter 2021: Sustained Market Strength}


\section*{Economic Recovery and the Reflation Trade}
- As the economy continued to rebound from the severe pandemic-induced contraction in early 2020, robust growth in job openings will hopefully provide relief to those nine million workers that remain unemployed.
- While inflation spiked during the second quarter, the market's inflation and economic growth expectations moderated amid shifting views on the path of future monetary and fiscal policies.

\section*{Bond Market Implications}
- Yields on longer U.S. Treasury bonds fell during the quarter reflecting moderating inflation and growth expectations, while shorter maturity yields rose reflecting the prospect of Federal Reserve interest rate increases occurring sooner than anticipated.

\section*{Equity Market Implications}
- The lower yield environment led to a shift in equity leadership towards large cap growth stocks and away from value and smaller caps.

\section*{The State of the Economic Recovery}



Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Unemployment Level [UNEMPLOY], Job Openings Total Nonfarm [JTSJOL], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis; https://fred.stlouisfed.org/ July 5, 2021

\section*{Commentary}
- Based on FOMC projections, economic growth accelerated faster than expected in the first half of the year. Between December 2020 and June 2021, expectations increased from 4.2\% to 7.0\%
- Boosted by massive monetary and fiscal stimulus, GDP growth is expected to average \(2.2 \%\) between 2020 and 2021 - slightly below the trendline of the 2017-2019 timeframe.
- The U.S. unemployment rate fell from a peak of \(14.8 \%\) in April 2020 to \(5.9 \%\) in June 2021. Over 9 million people remain unemployed, but there are over 9 million job openings - the most openings since the BLS began tracking this data in 2001.
- Headline inflation increased rapidly in recent months reflecting supply chain shortages and base period effects (i.e. comparisons to depressed 2020 values). Many of the largest price increases occurred in smaller categories and may prove to be transitory. Meanwhile, core categories such as shelter and medical services remain subdued at the current time.

\footnotetext{
Sources: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers, U.S. City Average by expenditure category, May 2021

ADVICE. ALIGNED.
}

3 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages All information herein is confidential and proprietary.

\section*{Equity Leadership Shifts in the \(2^{\text {nd }}\) Quarter}

1st Quarter 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Small Cap Value: 21.2\% & Large Cap Growth: 12.1\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Value: 13.1\% & Mid Cap Growth: 11.1\% \\
\hline Large Cap Value: 10.3\% & Mid Cap Value: 5.7\% \\
\hline Small Cap Growth: 4.9\% & Large Cap Value: 5.0\% \\
\hline Large Cap Growth: 1.3\% & Small Cap Value: 4.6\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth: -0.6\% & Small Cap Growth: 3.9\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: Russell; Morningstar Direct. Indices used: large cap value: Russell Top 200 Value Index, large cap growth: Russell Top 200 Growth Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, mid cap value: Russell Mid Cap Value Index, small cap value: Russell 2000 Value Index, small cap growth: Russell 2000 Growth Index. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Observations}
- While the beginning of the year saw cyclical and small cap stocks lead the way, equity market focus once again shifted in the second quarter as growthier, and larger, names were the stronger performers.
- With the Fed stating a belief that higher inflation readings will be transitory, bond yields reversed course to provide relief to growth stocks.
- This interest rate shift was most beneficial to mega-cap technology related stocks such as those that constitute the highest weights in the S\&P 500 Index.

MSCI USA Factor Index Performance


Source: MSCl; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{S\&P 500 Index Rotation} \\
\hline \multicolumn{7}{|l|}{15.0 S\&P 500: Top 5 Holdings 0121 02 21} \\
\hline 厄 & & & Apple & 5.9\% wt. & -7.8\% & +6.3\% \\
\hline \[
\stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\mathbb{D}}
\] & 6.9 & 6.2 & Microsoft & 5.6\% wt. & +6.3\% & +15.2\% \\
\hline \[
\underset{\sim}{0}
\] & & & Amazon & 4.1\% wt. & -5.0\% & +11.2\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{5}{|r|}{0.0 2021 Q2 2021 Facebook 2.3\%Wt. +7.8\% +18.1\%} & +7.8\% & +18.1\% \\
\hline -S\&P 500 & Index & & Alphabet CI. A & 2.0\% wt. & +17.7\% & +18.4\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: S\&P Dow Jones Indices; Morningstar Direct. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Interest Rates Reverse Course in Q2}


Source: Federal Reserve
U.S. Treasury Yield Curve


Source: Barclays Bank

\section*{Observations}
- Following a sharp rise in the first quarter, 10-year Treasury Yields pared back in the second quarter dropping from 1.74\% to 1.45\%. Hopes for large infrastructure spending bill may have subsided a bit following unprecedented fiscal stimulus in 2020 and the first quarter of 2021
- While yields declined in the intermediate and long portion of the yield curve, they rose slightly on the short end, potentially reflecting market expectations of a less accommodative Federal Reserve in the coming years.
- The current level of interest rates combined with the upward sloping shape of the yield curve, implies that investors expect continued economic growth but a bit of the optimism from the first quarter appears to have waned.
- Implied (Breakeven) Inflation levels have gradually risen throughout the year, ending the quarter at approximately \(2.3 \%\).

\section*{Elevated Inflation Boosts Commodities}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, S\&P Dow Jones Indices


Source: Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis, Consumer Price Index for All Urban Consumers Less Food and Energy; as of 5/31/2021

Commodity Sector Performance


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited; Index weights in parentheses

\section*{Observations}
- Commodities have generated strong returns of \(21.1 \%\) year-todate recovering from the pandemic swoon, but have lagged equities measured by the S\&P 500 over the full pandemic cycle (12/31/19 to 6/30/21).
- Commodity performance has been uneven over the pandemic cycle with energy and livestock still negative while metals and agriculture have generated sizable gains. Within agriculture, the Lumber futures price has produced the highest pandemic returns of \(46.3 \%\), but is down \(18.0 \%\) for 2021.
- Commodities and other inflation sensitive assets have benefited from the significant rise in inflation. Many commodities are off their highs as the Fed's guidance has indicated short-term rates could move higher sooner than expected.

\section*{The Fed's Evolving Views on Inflation}

Federal Reserve: Risks to PCE Inflation


Source: Federal Reserve, Summary of Economic Projections, 12/16/2020 and 6/16/2021.

Probability of One or More Fed Funds Rate Increases


Source: CME FedWatch Tool, as of June 30, 2021.
- The Federal Reserve's most recent calendar year 2021 median forecast for inflation (as measured by the Personal Consumption Expenditures price index) increased to \(3.4 \%\) from its December 2020 forecast of \(1.8 \%\). Fed participants in the forecast, when asked to assess the uncertainty and risks to their projections, indicated in December 2020 that inflation risks were "Weighted to the Downside" and "Broadly Balanced". However, by June 2021, those risks had shifted more towards "Weighted to the Upside".
- While the market is still expecting no rate increases during 2021, it's pricing of potential interest rate increases has risen materially for 2022. By the December 14, 2022 Fed meeting, the market has priced in a \(74 \%\) probability of at least one rate increase.

\section*{Market Overview}


Source: Russell, MSCI, Hedge Fund Research, Inc., Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{S\&P 500 Scorecard}



\section*{Global Equity Size/Style Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective size and style sub-indices of Russell and MSCI. Source: Russell and MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


Style

\section*{MSCI Factor Performance}


Note: Indices above are the respective factor sub-indices of MSCI. Source: MSCl, as of 6/30/2021


\section*{Non-U.S. / Global Equity Markets}

Market Returns
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
Second Quarter 2021 \\
Year-To-Date 2021
\end{tabular}} & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.1 \bigcirc 7.4\)} \\
\hline & & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{12.3 13.4} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & \(4.7 \bigcirc 5.5\) & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 9.2 & - 11.5 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & Second Quarter 2021 & 4.85 .2 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & 8.8 & 12.7 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \sum \\
& \bar{U} \\
& \sum \\
& \sum
\end{aligned}
\]} & Second Quarter 2021 & 3.85 .0 & \\
\hline & Year-To-Date 2021 & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\(7.4 \bigcirc 7.9\)} \\
\hline & & 510 & 15 \\
\hline & & ate of Return (\%) & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.
USD Return
Local Return
U.S. Dollar vs. Foreign Currencies


Source: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System TUS), Trade Weighted U.S. Broad Dollar Index - Goods \& Services
from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021. from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. As of 6/30/2021.



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Equity Valuations}

Trailing Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 20 Years)
■5th-25th ■ 25th - 50th ■50th - 75th ■75th -95th•6/30/2021 12/31/2020


Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

Forward Price to Earnings Ratio (Last 18 Years)



Source: MSCI. As of 6/30/2021.

\section*{Rates and Spreads}


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. Grey bars represent U.S. recessions; As of 6/30/2021

\section*{Fixed Income Markets}

\section*{Bond Market Returns}

Returns by Sector


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.


Returns by Duration


Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited. As of 6/30/2021.
Global Ten Year Government Spot Yields


\footnotetext{
Source: Barclays Bank. As of 6/30/2021
}

15 This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages. All information herein is confidential and proprietary. QCMS_0007_042021

\section*{Real Assets}


\section*{World Markets Heat Map}

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Annualized Returns} \\
\hline & YTD & \(1-\mathrm{Yr}\) & \(3-\mathrm{Yr}\) & 5-Yr & 10-Yr & TTM P/E & Div. Yield \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline S\&P 100 Index & 15.0\% & 39.8\% & 20.3\% & 18.6\% & 15.3\% & 26.6x & 1.4\% \\
\hline S\&P 500 Index & 15.3\% & 40.8\% & 18.7\% & 17.6\% & 14.8\% & 26.5x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Value Index & 17.0\% & 43.7\% & 12.4\% & 11.9\% & 11.6\% & 19.6x & 2.1\% \\
\hline Russell 1000 Growth Index & 13.0\% & 42.5\% & 25.1\% & 23.7\% & 17.9\% & 36.4 x & 0.7\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Index & 17.5\% & 62.0\% & 13.5\% & 16.5\% & 12.3\% & 17.8x & 0.9\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 26.7\% & 73.3\% & 10.3\% & 13.6\% & 10.8\% & 13.8x & 1.5\% \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 9.0\% & 51.4\% & 15.9\% & 18.8\% & 13.5\% & 27.7x & 0.3\% \\
\hline Russell Micro Cap Index & 29.0\% & 75.8\% & 14.5\% & 18.1\% & 13.1\% & 14.0x & 0.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non U.S. Equity} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI ex U.S. Index & 9.2\% & 35.7\% & 9.4\% & 11.1\% & 5.4\% & 18.9x & 2.3\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index & 8.8\% & 32.4\% & 8.3\% & 10.3\% & 5.9\% & 20.2x & 2.2\% \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Small Cap Index & 9.0\% & 41.0\% & 8.4\% & 12.0\% & 8.4\% & 18.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Markets Index & 7.4\% & 40.9\% & 11.3\% & 13.0\% & 4.3\% & 17.0x & 2.5\% \\
\hline MSCI Emerging Mkts. Small Cap Index & 19.8\% & 63.7\% & 12.3\% & 11.9\% & 4.5\% & 19.3x & 1.9\% \\
\hline MSCI Frontier Markets Index & 15.0\% & 38.5\% & 8.9\% & 9.4\% & 5.3\% & 15.9x & 2.8\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Global} \\
\hline MSCI ACWI Index & 12.3\% & 39.3\% & 14.6\% & 14.6\% & 9.9\% & 22.8x & 1.8\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & & & & & & Duration & YTW \\
\hline Barclays US Aggregate Index & -1.6\% & -0.3\% & 5.3\% & 3.0\% & 3.4\% & 6.6 & 1.5\% \\
\hline Barclays US Inv. Grade. Corp. Index & -1.3\% & 3.3\% & 7.8\% & 4.9\% & 5.2\% & 8.7 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays High Yield Index & 3.6\% & 15.4\% & 7.4\% & 7.5\% & 6.7\% & 3.8 & 3.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Corp Long AA+ Index & -3.0\% & 0.8\% & 9.7\% & 5.7\% & 7.4\% & 17.3 & 2.7\% \\
\hline Barclays US Treasury Long Index & -7.9\% & -10.6\% & 8.0\% & 3.1\% & 6.7\% & 18.8 & 2.0\% \\
\hline Barclays U.S. Municipal Bond Index & 1.1\% & 4.2\% & 5.1\% & 3.2\% & 4.3\% & 5.0 & 1.0\% \\
\hline Barclays Global Agg. ex. U.S. Index & -4.4\% & 4.6\% & 3.1\% & 1.6\% & 1.0\% & 8.2 & 0.8\% \\
\hline Barclays EM Debt (Local) Gov't Index & -1.0\% & 8.0\% & 5.3\% & 3.8\% & 1.8\% & 7.0 & 3.6\% \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Alternatives} \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity Index & 21.1\% & 45.6\% & 3.9\% & 2.4\% & -4.4\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Gold & -7.0\% & -3.9\% & 10.6\% & 4.8\% & 0.8\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - WTI Crude Oil & 52.4\% & 81.6\% & -13.3\% & -3.0\% & -11.9\% & -- & -- \\
\hline Bloomberg Commodity - Agriculture & 20.4\% & 63.6\% & 10.6\% & 0.4\% & -3.1\% & -- & -- \\
\hline FTSE REIT Index & 21.2\% & 34.2\% & 11.5\% & 8.0\% & 10.2\% & -- & -- \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Source: Bloomberg Index Services Limited, Russell, S\&P Dow Jones Indices, MSCI, FTSE; As of 6/30/2021} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{OPEB Retirement Trust Portfolio Review}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Summary of Asset Changes
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \multicolumn{3}{c}{ Portfolio Activity (\$, Millions) } \\
Since \\
Quarter & YTD & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Inception
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Total Portfolio & & \\
Beginning Market Value & \(\$ 49.7\) & \(\$ 47.7\) & \(\$ 12.8\) \\
Net Cash Flow & \(\$ 3.0\) & \(\$ 3.0\) & \(\$ 23.4\) \\
Investment Earnings & \(\$ 2.7\) & \(\$ 4.7\) & \(\$ 19.2\) \\
\hline Ending Market Value & \(\$ 55.3\) & \(\$ 55.3\) & \(\$ 55.3\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Total Portfolio Historical Overview}

Summary of Asset Changes as of June 30, 2021
Growth of Total Portfolio

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & \multicolumn{11}{|c|}{Cash Flows (\$, millions)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD \\
\hline \multicolumn{12}{|l|}{Total Portfolio} \\
\hline Beginning Market Value & - & - & - & \$12.8 & \$16.0 & \$18.8 & \$22.6 & \$29.0 & \$29.9 & \$38.7 & \$47.7 \\
\hline Net Cash Flows & - & - & - & \$2.6 & \$2.9 & \$3.0 & \$3.0 & \$2.9 & \$3.0 & \$3.0 & \$3.0 \\
\hline Investment Earnings & - & - & - & \$0.6 & (\$0.1) & \$0.8 & \$3.5 & (\$2.1) & \$5.7 & \$6.0 & \$4.7 \\
\hline Ending Market Value & & & & \$16.0 & \$18.8 & \$22.6 & \$29.0 & \$29.9 & \$38.7 & \$47.7 & \$55.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi State Development OPEB Retirement Trust

\section*{Total Portfolio Asset Allocation}

As of June 30, 2021


\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

Periods Ended June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Market Value 06/30/2021 & \begin{tabular}{l}
\% of \\
Total
\end{tabular} & Total Portfolio Target & \begin{tabular}{l}
Range \\
(\%)
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Total Portfolio & \$55,347,633 & 100.0 & 100.0 & \\
\hline Combined Equity & \$33,235,608 & 60.0 & 60.0 & \\
\hline Combined Domestic Equity & \$20,403,265 & 36.9 & 36.0 & \\
\hline Vanguard Institutional Index & \$13,252,806 & 23.9 & 24.0 & 19.0-29.0 \\
\hline DFA Targeted Value Small Cap & \$3,823,432 & 6.9 & 6.0 & 1.0-11.0 \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & \$3,327,027 & 6.0 & 6.0 & 1.0-11.0 \\
\hline Combined International Equity & \$12,832,343 & 23.2 & 24.0 & \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & \$6,352,663 & 11.5 & 12.0 & 5.0-17.0 \\
\hline GQG Partners & \$6,479,681 & 11.7 & 12.0 & 5.0-17.0 \\
\hline Combined Alternative & \$8,519,960 & 15.4 & 20.0 & \\
\hline Blackstone Park & \$4,395,463 & 7.9 & 10.0 & 5.0-15.0 \\
\hline Blackstone Partners & \$4,124,496 & 7.5 & 10.0 & 5.0-15.0 \\
\hline Combined Fixed Income & \$13,592,065 & 24.6 & 20.0 & \\
\hline TCW MetWest Low Duration & \$10,817,721 & 19.5 & 20.0 & 15.0-25.0 \\
\hline Cash & \$2,774,345 & 5.0 & 0.0 & 0.0-5.0 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Total Portfolio Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD
ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Domestic Equity Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

\section*{International Equity Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD
Combined International Equity

\section*{Alternatives Overview}

As of June 30, 2021


ELLWOOD

Fixed Income Overview
As of June 30, 2021


Combined Fixed Income

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

As of June 30, 2021
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{} & \multicolumn{7}{|c|}{Manager Performance} \\
\hline & Quarter & YTD & Three Years & Five Years & Ten Years & Since Inception & Inception Date \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{U.S. Equity} \\
\hline Vanguard Institutional Index & 8.5 & 15.2 & 18.6 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 14.1 & 01/01/2014 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 8.5 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 & 14.1 & \\
\hline DFA Targeted Value Small Cap & 4.2 & 30.4 & 10.1 & 13.1 & 11.0 & 8.7 & 01/01/2014 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 & 9.2 & \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & 10.4 & 7.8 & 28.2 & 22.6 & 15.6 & 15.4 & 01/01/2014 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & 3.9 & 9.0 & 15.9 & 18.8 & 13.5 & 12.5 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Non-U.S. Equity} \\
\hline GQG Partners & 8.7 & 11.3 & 14.8 & - & - & 3.4 & 05/01/2021 \\
\hline MSCI AC World ex USA (Net) & 5.5 & 9.2 & 9.4 & 11.1 & 5.4 & 2.5 & \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & 2.9 & 11.8 & 5.0 & 7.7 & - & 5.3 & 09/01/2018 \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & 5.2 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 & 8.6 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Hedge Funds} \\
\hline Blackstone Park[CE] & 5.6 & 2.4 & 9.6 & 8.2 & 6.4 & 5.6 & 02/01/2015 \\
\hline HFRI FOF: Strategic Index & 4.3 & 6.0 & 7.7 & 7.6 & 4.5 & 5.2 & \\
\hline Blackstone Partners[CE] & 3.1 & 5.6 & 5.8 & 6.2 & 5.4 & 6.6 & 02/01/2019 \\
\hline HFRI Fund of Funds Composite Index & 2.8 & 4.9 & 6.3 & 6.1 & 3.8 & 8.9 & \\
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|l|}{Fixed Income} \\
\hline TCW MetWest Low Duration & 0.4 & 0.2 & 3.1 & 2.2 & 2.3 & 1.9 & 01/01/2014 \\
\hline ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury & 0.0 & -0.1 & 2.7 & 1.6 & 1.2 & 1.4 & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Historical Benchmark Composition}

OPEB Total Portfolio BM As of June 30, 2021
Passive Portfolios Weight (\%)

Jan-2014
Russell 3000 Index 36.00
MSCI EAFE Index (Net) 24.00
HFRI FOF: Strategic Index 20.00
ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury 20.00

\section*{Manager Performance Review}

\section*{Vanguard Institutional Index}


\section*{Vanguard Institutional Index}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Large Blend


\section*{Vanguard Institutional Index}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Vanguard Institutional Index & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.3 & 13.6 & 1.4 & 11.9 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.2 & 18.6 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline S\&P 500 & 2.1 & 16.0 & 32.4 & 13.7 & 1.4 & 12.0 & 21.8 & -4.4 & 31.5 & 18.4 & 15.3 & 18.7 & 17.6 & 14.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{DFA Targeted Value Small Cap}


\section*{DFA Targeted Value Small Cap}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Small Value


\section*{DFA Targeted Value Small Cap}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline DFA Targeted Value Small Cap & -6.3 & 19.2 & 43.0 & 2.9 & -5.7 & 26.9 & 9.6 & -15.8 & 21.5 & 3.8 & 30.4 & 10.1 & 13.1 & 11.0 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Value Index & -5.5 & 18.1 & 34.5 & 4.2 & -7.5 & 31.7 & 7.8 & -12.9 & 22.4 & 4.6 & 26.7 & 10.3 & 13.6 & 10.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{DFA Targeted Value Small Cap}

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Athene Holding Ltd & 0.6 & 33.9 & 0.2 \\
Devon Energy Corp & 0.6 & 35.1 & 0.2 \\
Dillard's Inc. & 0.2 & 87.5 & 0.1 \\
Santander Consumer USA Holdings Inc & 0.4 & 35.0 & 0.1 \\
Range Resources Corp. & 0.0 & 62.2 & 0.1
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{c|}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l} 
Quarter
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Centribution
\end{tabular} \\
& Weights & Return & -0.1 \\
Lithia Motors Inc. & 0.3 & -11.8 & -0.1 \\
Darling Ingredients Inc & 0.0 & -8.3 & -0.1 \\
Clean Energy Fuels Corp & 0.1 & -26.1 & -0.1 \\
Air Lease Corp & 0.4 & -14.5 & 0.0 \\
Century Aluminum Co & 0.1 & -27.0 & 0.0
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 3.0 & 2.6 & 40.1 & 87.7 & -1.2 & 0.0 & -1.3 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 15.3 & 14.1 & 49.3 & 44.1 & 0.6 & 0.6 & 1.2 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.6 & 3.4 & 18.3 & 17.0 & 0.1 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Energy & 5.7 & 4.8 & 64.5 & 71.4 & -0.3 & 0.4 & 0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 26.7 & 27.0 & 27.0 & 20.6 & 1.7 & 0.1 & 1.8 \\
\hline Health Care & 4.6 & 6.5 & 24.4 & 22.8 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Industrials & 21.4 & 16.9 & 21.2 & 21.6 & -0.1 & -0.3 & -0.4 \\
\hline Information Technology & 9.1 & 6.0 & 24.1 & 20.3 & 0.4 & -0.2 & 0.2 \\
\hline Materials & 8.8 & 6.1 & 31.2 & 30.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 8.6 & 26.5 & 21.6 & 0.0 & 0.5 & 0.5 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.3 & 4.0 & -6.7 & 3.4 & 0.0 & 1.0 & 1.0 \\
\hline Other & 0.0 & 0.0 & 18.2 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 30.9 & 27.6 & 1.2 & 2.1 & 3.3 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}


ADVICE. ALIGNED.

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Mid-Cap Growth


ELLWOOD

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of 06/30/21
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Artisan Mid Cap & -2.1 & 19.5 & 37.4 & 5.7 & 2.2 & -0.9 & 20.5 & -4.0 & 38.1 & 58.7 & 7.8 & 28.2 & 22.6 & 15.6 \\
\hline Russell 2000 Growth Index & -2.9 & 14.6 & 43.3 & 5.6 & -1.4 & 11.3 & 22.2 & -9.3 & 28.5 & 34.6 & 9.0 & 15.9 & 18.8 & 13.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{Artisan Mid Cap}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)

\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & Relative Weights & Quarter Return & Return Contribution \\
\hline BioNTech SE & 1.1 & 105.0 & 1.1 \\
\hline HubSpot Inc & 3.3 & 28.3 & 0.9 \\
\hline Atlassian Corp Plc & 3.4 & 21.9 & 0.7 \\
\hline Veeva Systems Inc & 3.3 & 19.0 & 0.6 \\
\hline West Pharmaceutical Services Inc. & 2.1 & 27.5 & 0.6 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{5}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
Global Payments Inc. & 5.2 & -6.9 & -0.4 \\
New York Times Co (The) & 1.9 & -13.8 & -0.3 \\
Boston Beer Co Inc. (The) & 1.4 & -15.4 & -0.2 \\
iRhythm Technologies Inc & 0.1 & -52.2 & -0.2 \\
Sage Therapeutics Inc & 0.5 & -24.1 & -0.1
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 9.9 & 2.2 & 5.6 & 12.6 & -0.7 & 0.2 & -0.5 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 11.9 & 14.6 & 4.7 & 24.3 & -2.3 & -0.3 & -2.6 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 1.3 & 3.1 & -1.1 & 19.6 & -0.3 & -0.2 & -0.4 \\
\hline Energy & 0.0 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 73.5 & 0.0 & -0.1 & -0.1 \\
\hline Financials & 6.1 & 3.9 & 29.6 & 9.6 & 1.2 & 0.2 & 1.4 \\
\hline Health Care & 24.8 & 33.4 & 7.1 & 0.7 & 1.4 & 0.8 & 2.2 \\
\hline Industrials & 10.3 & 14.4 & 15.5 & 10.5 & 0.5 & 0.0 & 0.5 \\
\hline Information Technology & 34.0 & 20.6 & 6.6 & 8.9 & -0.9 & 0.0 & -0.9 \\
\hline Materials & 1.1 & 2.6 & -12.7 & 16.5 & -0.4 & -0.1 & -0.4 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.0 & 3.5 & 0.0 & 10.4 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.5 & 1.5 & 1.1 & -0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 8.1 & 8.9 & -1.3 & 0.6 & -0.8 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{GQG Partners}


\section*{GQG Partners}

As of 6/30/21
Peer Group: Foreign Large Growth


\section*{GQG Partners}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline GQG Partners & - & - & - & - & - & - & 31.8 & -6.0 & 27.6 & 15.8 & 11.3 & 14.8 & - & - \\
\hline MSCI AC World ex USA (Net) & -13.7 & 16.8 & 15.3 & -3.9 & -5.7 & 4.5 & 27.2 & -14.2 & 21.5 & 10.7 & 9.2 & 9.4 & 11.1 & 5.4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{GQG Partners}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)


Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
ASML Holding NV & 5.5 & 15.4 & 1.0 \\
Novo Nordisk A/S & 3.3 & 25.5 & 0.9 \\
Cellnex Telecom SA & 4.2 & 21.3 & 0.9 \\
Astrazeneca PLC & 3.7 & 20.3 & 0.9 \\
Vale SA & 2.0 & 37.2 & 0.8
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{lccc}
\multicolumn{1}{c}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers \((4 / 1 / 2021\) to \(6 / 30 / 2021)\)} & \\
& \begin{tabular}{c} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
& 1.4 & -16.1 & -0.3 \\
Ping An Insurance Group & 2.4 & -9.1 & -0.2 \\
Volkswagen AG & 1.0 & -12.5 & -0.1 \\
Industrial \& Commercial Bank of China Ltd & 2.2 & -5.3 & -0.1 \\
Enel Ente Nazionale, Roma & 0.8 & -6.5 & -0.1 \\
Sony Group Corporation & & &
\end{tabular}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & \begin{tabular}{l}
Index \\
Return
\end{tabular} & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 9.4 & 7.1 & 22.6 & 7.6 & 1.4 & 0.3 & 1.7 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 10.3 & 13.8 & 30.9 & 8.1 & 2.2 & 0.2 & 2.4 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 10.4 & 8.5 & 9.0 & 7.1 & 0.3 & -0.1 & 0.2 \\
\hline Energy & 0.6 & 4.4 & 13.5 & 21.8 & 0.1 & -0.3 & -0.3 \\
\hline Financials & 16.0 & 18.6 & 10.4 & 15.0 & -0.5 & 0.2 & -0.2 \\
\hline Health Care & 16.5 & 9.1 & 13.7 & 7.5 & 1.1 & -0.4 & 0.7 \\
\hline Industrials & 3.3 & 11.6 & 25.6 & 11.4 & 0.5 & 0.0 & 0.4 \\
\hline Information Technology & 22.6 & 12.8 & 18.2 & 12.1 & 1.3 & 0.2 & 1.5 \\
\hline Materials & 7.3 & 8.3 & 28.6 & 14.3 & 1.1 & 0.0 & 1.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.3 & 2.6 & 3.6 & 7.0 & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 3.4 & 3.2 & -6.9 & 0.2 & -0.2 & 0.0 & -0.3 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 18.3 & 10.9 & 7.3 & 0.1 & 7.5 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}


This presentation is accompanied by additional disclosures which can be found on the last pages.

\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}

As of 6/30/21

Peer Group: Foreign Large Value


\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & - & 16.9 & 29.8 & -5.0 & 1.9 & -0.2 & 25.5 & -18.6 & 15.6 & 4.8 & 11.8 & 5.0 & 7.7 & - \\
\hline MSCI EAFE Index (Net) & -12.1 & 17.3 & 22.8 & -4.9 & -0.8 & 1.0 & 25.0 & -13.8 & 22.0 & 7.8 & 8.8 & 8.3 & 10.3 & 5.9 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Performance Characteristics vs. Peer Group: Foreign Large Value


\section*{Boston Partners International (John Hancock)}

As of 06/30/21

Sector Performance (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)
\begin{tabular}{lccc} 
& Top 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) & \\
& \begin{tabular}{l} 
Relative \\
Weights
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Quarter \\
Return
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{c} 
Return \\
Contribution
\end{tabular} \\
& 1.3 & 26.5 & 0.4 \\
Hitachi Ltd & 0.4 & 18.2 & 0.3 \\
Roche Holding AG & 1.7 & 11.8 & 0.3 \\
Sanofi & 0.6 & 29.4 & 0.3 \\
Deutsche Post AG & 1.8 & 13.9 & 0.3 \\
Glencore Plc & & & \\
& & & \\
& & & \\
\multicolumn{1}{l}{ Bottom 5 Stock Relative Performers (4/1/2021 to 6/30/2021) } & \\
& Relative & Quarter & Return \\
& Weights & Return & Contribution \\
& 1.5 & -19.7 & -0.3 \\
Komatsu Ltd & 0.7 & -19.0 & -0.1 \\
Wynn Macau Ltd & 1.1 & -9.1 & -0.1 \\
Volkswagen AG & 0.9 & -12.7 & -0.1 \\
Nec Corp & 0.7 & -15.2 & -0.1 \\
Taisei Corp & & &
\end{tabular}MSCI EAFE Index (Net)
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{8}{|c|}{Attribution Detail (1/1/2021 to 6/30/2021)} \\
\hline & Portfolio Weights & Index Weights & Portfolio Return & Index Return & Stock & Sector & Total \\
\hline Communication Services & 4.2 & 5.2 & 21.3 & 5.3 & 0.7 & 0.0 & 0.7 \\
\hline Consumer Discretionary & 12.6 & 12.7 & 13.5 & 12.9 & 0.2 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Consumer Staples & 4.8 & 10.4 & 11.2 & 7.6 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.3 \\
\hline Energy & 4.8 & 3.2 & 8.8 & 16.4 & -0.4 & 0.1 & -0.2 \\
\hline Financials & 22.5 & 17.0 & 16.0 & 15.1 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.6 \\
\hline Health Care & 7.6 & 12.3 & 8.6 & 6.9 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.4 \\
\hline Industrials & 19.5 & 15.4 & 11.7 & 10.7 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Information Technology & 11.2 & 9.0 & 10.6 & 12.2 & 0.0 & 0.0 & -0.1 \\
\hline Materials & 11.2 & 8.0 & 12.8 & 12.3 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.1 \\
\hline Real Estate & 0.7 & 3.1 & 30.5 & 8.9 & 0.1 & 0.0 & 0.2 \\
\hline Utilities & 0.9 & 3.7 & -4.9 & -1.9 & 0.0 & 0.4 & 0.3 \\
\hline Total & 100.0 & 100.0 & 13.2 & 10.5 & 1.4 & 1.3 & 2.7 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Hedge Fund-of-Funds Overview: Blackstone Park}

As of \(3 / 31 / 2021\)



\section*{Hedge Fund of Funds Overview: Blackstone Partners}

Organizational Overview

Strategy Type

Location of Headquarters

Year Founded

Firm Assets Under
Management (\$, B)
Fund Assets Under
Management (\$, B)


Note: All data provided by the investment manager

Fund Exposure



Fixed Income Overview: TCW MetWest Low Duration
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{6}{|c|}{As of 06/30/21} \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Portfolio Characteristics as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Maturity Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline & Portfolio & Benchmark & \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{TCW MetWest Low Duration} & ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury \\
\hline Duration & 1.7 & 1.9 & 0-1 Years & 17 & 0 \\
\hline Average Maturity & 2.9 & 1.9 & 1-3 Years & 48 & 100 \\
\hline Average Quality & AA & AAA & 3-5 Years & 15 & 0 \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Yield To Maturity} & 1.2 & 0.2 & 5-10 Years & 20 & 0 \\
\hline & & & 10-20 Years & 0 & 0 \\
\hline & & & \(20+\) Years & 0 & 0 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Sector Allocation (\%) as of 6/30/21} & \multicolumn{3}{|c|}{Quality Breakdown (\%) as of 6/30/21} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|r|}{TCW MetWest Low Duration} & ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury & \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{TCW MetWest Low Duration ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury} \\
\hline Government & 16 & 100 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{AAA/Government Guaranteed} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{60} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{100} \\
\hline Municipals & 0 & 0 & & & \\
\hline Bank Loan & 1 & 0 & AA & 3 & 0 \\
\hline Investment Grade Corporate & 21 & 0 & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{A} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{13} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{0} \\
\hline High Yield Corporate & 1 & 0 & & & \\
\hline ABS & 11 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{BBB} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{18} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0} \\
\hline Agency RMBS & 14 & 0 & & & \\
\hline Non Agency RMBS & 7 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Below Investment Grade} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{6} & 0 \\
\hline CMBS & 16 & 0 & & & \multirow{3}{*}{0} \\
\hline Collateralized Obligations & 5 & 0 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{Not Rated / Other} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{0} & \\
\hline Other Sector & 7 & 0 & & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{TCW MetWest Low Duration}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{15}{|c|}{Returns (\%)} \\
\hline & 2011 & 2012 & 2013 & 2014 & 2015 & 2016 & 2017 & 2018 & 2019 & 2020 & YTD & 3 Yrs (a) & 5 Yrs (a) & 10 Yrs (a) \\
\hline TCW MetWest Low Duration & 1.2 & 7.9 & 2.0 & 1.6 & 0.4 & 1.5 & 1.3 & 1.4 & 4.4 & 3.5 & 0.2 & 3.1 & 2.2 & 2.3 \\
\hline ICE BofAML 1-3 Year Treasury & 1.6 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.6 & 0.5 & 0.9 & 0.4 & 1.6 & 3.6 & 3.1 & -0.1 & 2.7 & 1.6 & 1.2 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


ELLWOOD

\section*{OPEB Retirement Trust Investment Program Fee Summary}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Style & Fund & Market Value (\$, M) & Management Fee & \begin{tabular}{l}
Projected \\
Annual Fee (\$)
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
Morningstar Average \\
Expense Ratio
\end{tabular} \\
\hline Large Cap Core Equity & Vanguard 500 Index Fund & \$13.3 & 0.04\% & \$5,301 & 0.34\% \\
\hline Mid Cap Growth Equity & Artisan Mid Cap Fund & \$3.8 & 1.18\% & \$45,116 & 1.09\% \\
\hline Small Cap Value Equity & DFA Targeted Value SCV & \$3.3 & 0.33\% & \$10,979 & 1.09\% \\
\hline International Equity & GQG Partners & \$6.5 & 0.79\% & \$51,189 & 0.97\% \\
\hline International Equity & Boston Partners International (John Hancock) & \$6.4 & 0.86\% & \$54,633 & 0.98\% \\
\hline Hedge Funds & Blackstone Park & \$4.4 & 1.25\% & \$54,943 & 1.63\% \\
\hline Hedge Funds & Blackstone Partners & \$4.1 & 1.25\% & \$51,556 & 1.63\% \\
\hline Fixed Income & TCW MetWest Low Duration & \$10.8 & 0.42\% & \$45,434 & 0.62\% \\
\hline Money Market & First American (Cash) & \$2.8 & 0.45\% & \$12,485 & 0.41\% \\
\hline Total & & \$55.3 & 0.60\% & \$331,638 & 0.84\% \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{Endnotes}

 "excluded assets" in your reports and/or in your Consulting Services Agreement, Ellwood shall not be liable or responsible in any respect for the supervision or oversight of such assets.
 be disseminated to third parties without the written consent of Ellwood Associates.
- The historical information included herein regarding the performance by various funds and managers is historical only and is not a guarantee of future performance.






 completely account for the impact of financial risk in actual trading.

- Universe Note: Ellwood generally uses Morningstar style universes unless otherwise noted.
 otherwise noted.
- Data Disclosure: Mutual fund holdings provided by Lipper or Morningstar. Mutual fund performance provided by Morningstar (Copyright ©2021 Morningstar, via Morningstar Direct. All rights reserved)


 performance. Actual results may vary from the results illustrated herein and such variations may be material.



 changes in such information.

 a significant difference between the trade price and the closing price of any given security. Furthermore, the contribution to return does not directly take into account manager fees,

 rely fully and completely on any and all such information.

 or for any inaccuracy in presentation thereof.

\section*{Endnotes}










 punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.




 errors, omissions, or interruptions of any index or the data included therein.
 Morgan's prior written approval. Copyright 2021, JPMorgan Chase \& Co. All rights reserved.

 consent. FTSE does not promote, sponsor nor endorse the research report.
 omissions, or interruptions of any data so provided, directly or indirectly, by PitchBook Data, Inc.
- CRSP: Calculated/Derived based upon data from CRSP \({ }^{\circledR}\) Indexes Data Center for Research in Security Prices (CRSP®), The University of Chicago Booth School of Business.
- The HFRI index(es) listed in this report is being used under license from Hedge Fund Research, Inc., which does not approve of or endorse the contents of this report. www.hedgefundresearch.com
- NCREIF (National Council of Real Estate Investment Fiduciaries)



 liability for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, punitive, consequential, or other damages (including lost profits), even if notified of the possibility of such damages.


 on an "as is" basis and your use is at your own risk. ICE DATA, its affiliates and their respective third party suppliers do not sponsor, endorse, or recommend Ellwood, or any of its products or services.


 liability or responsibility for injury or damages arising in connection therewith.

\title{
Bi-State Development Agency Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee Open Session Agenda Item
}

August 20, 2021

\author{
From: Charles A. Stewart, Jr., Executive Vice President Organizational Effectiveness \\ Subject: Update on Risk Management Insurance Program \\ Disposition: Information \\ Presentation: Kathy Brittin, Director Risk \& Absence Management
}

\section*{Objective:}

To inform and update the Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee on the FY2022 Risk Management Insurance Program.

\section*{Background:}

Since 1978, Bi-State Development (BSD) has self-insured a substantial portion of the risk of its transit operations, including: vehicle liability, rail liability, general liability and workers' compensation. Excess insurance coverage is purchased for all insured and self-insured risk exposures. Property insurance is purchased for its buildings, physical assets and rolling stock. Primary liability insurance is purchased for the Airport, the Arch Tram operations and the Riverboats.

The Risk Management Department is responsible for the design, implementation and monitoring of the self-insurance and insurance programs. BSD currently has a contract with an insurance broker, McGriff, Seibels \& Williams of Missouri, Inc. (McGriff), to provide insurance marketing services, claims and loss control consulting and risk financing recommendations. This presentation provides an overview of the FY2022 Insurance Program.

\section*{Analysis:}

Insurance Program - BSD annually reviews and renews coverage on July \(1^{\text {st }}\) of each fiscal year. In consultation with McGriff, we market some lines depending on market conditions and changes in operating exposures.
The market conditions continue to be extremely difficult for Excess Liability. Global losses have also caused the Cyber insurance market to become extremely challenging.
- Cyber
- Last year's insurer, Chubb, would not renew with the existing \(\$ 10,000,000\) liability limits. They would only provide a quote for \(\$ 1,000,000\) in coverage. The pricing for the \(\$ 1 \mathrm{MM}\) was more than what the premium was last year. McGriff marketed the coverage and the only insurer that would write the primary layer was Crum \& Forester with a \(\$ 5 \mathrm{MM}\) limit and includes ransomware. A \(\$ 5 \mathrm{MM} \times \$ 5 \mathrm{MM}\) layer was written by Lloyds of London, however, excludes ransomware.
- Underwriters were stricter than previous years. Risk Management and IT met with over 10 insurance companies and answers all their questions. PCI compliance has been a hot topic in the past but this year it is multi-factor authentication. Several insurers declined to write BSD since we have not implemented multi-factor authentication.
- Premium increased \(125 \%\) over expiring year, primarily due to market conditions and global losses. Ransomware continues to be a loss driver for insurers.
- Management Liability
- Premium increased \(18 \%\) due to market conditions.
- Management Liability and Police Professional Liability Excess Buffer Layer
- With the increase in the SIR, we needed to purchase a \(\$ 5,000,000\) excess liability buffer layer between the primary \(\$ 5,000,000\) for the Management Liability and the Law Enforcement Liability policies and the excess liability policies. This enables BSD to have full excess liability limits above these polices.
- The premium for this layer was \(\$ 129,447\).
- Excess Liability
- The primary insurer, Arch, withdrew from the public entity and transit business, which had a dramatic increase on the excess liability premium. The only market that would consider the primary layer was Lloyds of London.
- The premium increase was considerably higher for the \(\$ 5,000,000\) self-insured retention (SIR). We received an optional quote to increase the SIR to \(\$ 10,000,000\) in order to reduce the premium increase. Management agreed to the increased SIR since BSD loss history does not reflect any losses over the \(\$ 5,000,000\) SIR. The premium savings was approximately \(\$ 1,000,000\).
- McGriff went to 13 markets and most declined due to several reasons: market conditions, limited insurance markets that write public entities and transit related risks, State's sovereign immunity clauses being challenged, and nuclear verdicts in transportation.
- Even with the increase of the SIR to \(\$ 10,000,000\) the premium still increased \(110 \%\) over last year.
- McGriff was successful including management liability, law enforcement liability and employment practices liability in the full excess liability limits (\$75MM). Last year these coverages were only included up to \(\$ 40 \mathrm{MM}\) in limits.

For FY22, the total premium for all insurance coverages increased 53\%. All lines of coverage came in under the FY22 Budget forecast except for cyber liability, management liability, excess liability buffer layer and excess liability. The increase over FY22 Budget is \(24 \%\).

\footnotetext{
Board Policy Chapter 30 Audit, Finance and Budget, Section 30.005 Audit Committee Charter, A. GENERAL (3); and IAD Policies and Procedures Manual: Section 2.9
}

Open Session Agenda Item
Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee
Update on Risk Management Insurance Program
August 20, 2021
Page 3

\section*{Committee Action Requested:}

None - for informational purposes only.

\section*{Attachments:}

\section*{Premium Summary Report}

\section*{Funding Source:}

Risk Management Insurance Program is funded through the operating budget.

Bi-State Development
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Coverage & FY21 Expiring Rating Basis/Exposure & FY22 Limits of Liability Values & Expiring Premium & Renewal Premium & Premium Difference & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Budget } \\
\% \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & Renewal Prem vs. Budget \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Property/Boiler \\
Values at Risk \\
Chubb top layer in 3rd yr prepaid \\
Excess Boiler/Machinery \\
Terrorism \\
Property Total
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\$1,378,850,292 \\
14.47 Acct. Rate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
\$1,414,323,976 \\
15.83 Acct. Rate
\end{tabular} & \begin{tabular}{l}
London/HDI \\
\$1,999,042
\[
\begin{gathered}
\$ 35,335 \\
\$ 52,500 \\
\$ 2,086,877
\end{gathered}
\]
\end{tabular} & Lloyds
\(\$ 2,196,878\)
\(\$ 38,206\)
\(\$ 52,500\)
\(\$ 2,287,584\) & \[
\begin{gathered}
10 \% \\
8 \% \\
0 \%
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
25 \% \\
25 \% \\
25 \%
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
(\$ 301,925) \\
(\$ 5,963) \\
(\$ 13,125)
\end{array}
\] \\
\hline Equipment Coverage (airport) Limit of Liability & \$1,765,789 & \$1,829,689 & \begin{tabular}{l}
Colony \\
\$9,961
\end{tabular} & Colony \$10,497 & 5\% & 25\% & \((\$ 1,954)\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Crime \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$2,500,000 & \$2,500,000 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Hartford } \\
& \$ 20,946 \\
& \hline
\end{aligned}
\] & Hartford \$21,263 & 2\% & 10\% & \((\$ 1,778)\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Cyber Liability \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$10,000,000 & \$10,000,000 & Chubb/Ace \$69,998 & Crum \& Forster/Lloyds
\$157,695 & 125\% & 25\% & \$70,198 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
AD\&D (3 year pre-paid) \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$175,000 Class I/II & \$175,000 Class I/II & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Berkley } \\
& \$ 9,296
\end{aligned}
\] & Berkley
\$9,296 & Prepaid & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Management Liability \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$5,000,000 & \$5,000,000 & ACE/Chubb \$51,765 & ACE/Chubb \$61,150 & 18\% & 10\% & \$4,208 \\
\hline Law Enforcement Liability Limit of Liability & \$5,000,000 & \$5,000,000 & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Indian Harbor (XL) } \\
\$ 69,279 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Indian Harbor (XL) } \\
\$ 75,296 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & 9\% & 15\% & \((\$ 4,375)\) \\
\hline Excess Buffer Management Liability Limit of Liability & nforcement & \$5,000,000 & & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Kinsale } \\
\$ 129,447 \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & 100\% & 0\% & \$129,447 \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Package \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$1,000,000 & \$1,000,000 & Hartford \$51,124 & \[
\begin{aligned}
& \hline \text { Hudson * } \\
& \$ 18,629
\end{aligned}
\] & -64\% & 10\% & \((\$ 37,607)\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Package Excess Coverage \\
Excess coverage/Navigators
\end{tabular} & \$4,000,000 & \$4,000,000 & Navigators \$35,750 & Navigators *
\$35,750 & 0\% & 20\% & \((\$ 7,150)\) \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Excess Workers' Compensation \\
Total Estimated Payroll
\end{tabular} & Rate guarantee \$133,651,020 & \$128,195,345 & Arch \$222,034 & Star
\[
\$ 234,979
\] & 6\% & 20\% & \((\$ 31,462)\) \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Bi-State Development
July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Coverage & FY21 Expiring Rating
Basis/Exposure & FY22 Limits of Liability
Values & \begin{tabular}{l}
Expiring \\
Premium
\end{tabular} & Renewal Premium & Premium Difference & \[
\begin{gathered}
\hline \text { Budget } \\
\% \\
\hline
\end{gathered}
\] & Renewal Prem vs. Budget \\
\hline Excess Liability & \$5MM SIR & \$10MM SIR & & & & & \\
\hline Primary Layer & \$10MM xs \$5MM SIR & \$10MM xs \$10MM SIR & Argonaut \$410,289 & Lloyd's of London
\$1,381,250 & & & \\
\hline & & & AIG/Genesis/ Indian Harbor & Lexington \$525,000 & & & \\
\hline 1st Excess Layer & \$5MM xs \$15MM & \$5MM xs \$20MM & \$470,562 & \$525,000 & & & \\
\hline & & & Hallmark & Hallmark & & & \\
\hline 2nd Excess Layer & \$5MM xs \$20MM & \$5MM xs \$25MM & \$142,000 & \$357,000 & & & \\
\hline & & & Great American & Great American & & & \\
\hline 3rd Excess Layer & \$15MM xs \$25MM & \$10MM xs \$30MM & \$315,000 & \$550,000 & & & \\
\hline & & & Gemini/Berkley & AWAC & & & \\
\hline 4th Excess Layer & \$10MM xs \$40MM & \$10MM xs \$40MM & \$204,000 & \$399,455 & & & \\
\hline & & & AWAC & Lloyd's of London & & & \\
\hline 5th Excess Layer & \$10MM xs \$50MM & \$10MM xs \$50MM & \$116,150 & \$335,000 & & & \\
\hline 6th Excess Layer Excess Total & \$15MMxs \$60MM & \$15MM xs \$60MM & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Lloyd's } \\
\$ 220,000 \\
\$ 1,878,001
\end{gathered}
\] & \[
\begin{gathered}
\text { Lloyd's of London } \\
\$ 402,000 \\
\$ 3,949,705
\end{gathered}
\] & 110\% & 25\% & \$1,602,204 \\
\hline & & & & \$3,049,705 & & & \$1,602,204 \\
\hline & & & & & & & \\
\hline \begin{tabular}{l}
Environmental Liability \\
Limit of Liability
\end{tabular} & \$3,000,000 & \$3,000,000 & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Allianz } \\
\$ 19,492 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & \[
\begin{array}{r}
\text { Allianz } \\
\$ 20,577 \\
\hline
\end{array}
\] & 6\% & 20\% & \((\$ 2,813)\) \\
\hline & & & & & & & \\
\hline Aviation & & & Starr & Starr & & & \\
\hline Limit of Liability & \$50,000,000 & \$50,000,000 & \$26,866 & \$28,965 & 8\% & 25\% & \((\$ 4,618)\) \\
\hline & & & Starr & Starr & & & \\
\hline Aviation Workers Comp & \$525,631 & \$613,477 & \$26,941 & \$24,465 & -9\% & 10\% & \((\$ 5,170)\) \\
\hline & & & & & & & \\
\hline Marine Program & & & Endurance Lead & Endurance Lead & & & \\
\hline Primary Liability, Hull \& TRIA & \$1,000,000 & \$1,000,000 & \$62,150 & \$70,051 & & & \\
\hline \$4M - 1st Layer Excess & \$4,000,000 & \$4,000,000 & \$21,300 & \$27,300 & & & \\
\hline \$10M - 2nd Layer Excess & \$10,000,000 & \$10,000,000 & \$13,335 & \$14,700 & & & \\
\hline \$10M - 3rd Layer Excess & \$10,000,000 & \$10,000,000 & \$11,708 & \$12,600 & & & \\
\hline \$25M - 4th Layer Excess & \$25,000,000 & \$25,000,000 & \$24,500 & \$28,500 & & & \\
\hline Pollution & \$5,000,000 & \$5,000,000 & \$3,341 & \$3,341 & & & \\
\hline Liquor Liability & \$1,000,000 / \$141,413 & \$1,000,000 / \$195,675 & \$2,418 & \$3,339 & & & \\
\hline USL\&H *** & \$1,000,000 / \$241,414 & \$1,000,000 / \$253,484 & \$12,698 & \$12,001 & & & \\
\hline Marine Total & & & \$151,450 & \$171,832 & 13\% & 19.6\% & \((\$ 9,332)\) \\
\hline July 1, 2021 Renewal Total & & & \$4,720,484 & \$7,237,130 & 53\% & 24\% & \$1,378,786 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
*Package policy with Hudson does not include GL for the Arch Tram Operations as well as Navigators for excess
**Excess Liability - last year only covered EPL, ML \& LEL up to \$40MM - FY22 covered up to full \$75MM limit

July 1, 2021 to July 1, 2022
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Coverage & FY21 Expiring Rating
Basis/Exposure & FY22 Limits of Liability
Values & \begin{tabular}{l}
Expiring \\
Premium
\end{tabular} & Renewal Premium & Premium Difference & Budget \% & Renewal Prem vs. Budget \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{OPTIONS TO DISCUSS}

CYBER

Expiring - Chubb
\$10,000,000 limit
\$69,998 premium
Cyber Option 1 - Crum \& Forester
\$5,000,000 limit
\(\$ 67,527\) with sublimit of \(\$ 500,000\) for Ransomware/Malware
Cyber Option 2 - Crum \& Forester
\$5,000,000 limit
\(\$ 82,870\) with sublimit of \(\$ 4,250,000\) for Ransomware/Malware and \(15 \%\) coinsurance

Cyber \$5MM x \$5MM - Brit
\(\$ 74,500\) premium

Total premium for \$10MM \& Option 2 - \$157,370
Things to consider:
sublimit for Ransomware/Malware
\$5MM limit vs. \$10MM limit
Budgeted \$87,498

\section*{MARINE}

Primary Marine Package Expiring - Endurance 50\% / Great American 50\% \$1,000,000 liability limit / \$2,549,000 Hull values \(\$ 62,150\) premium

Primary Marine Package Option 1 - Endurance 50\% / Great American 50\% \$1,000,000 liability limit / \$2,549,000 Hull values
\$70,051 Premium
Includes Infectious Disease for crew only from Endurance
Great American excludes all Infectious Disease
Primary Marine Package Option 2 - Endurance 50\% / Ascot 50\%
\$1,000,000 liability limit / \$2,549,000 Hull values
\$86,285 Premium
Includes Infectious Disease for crew only```


[^0]:    1. Open Session Call to Order

    8:58 a.m. Chair Zimmerman called the Open Session of the Audit, Finance \& Administration Committee Meeting to order at 8:58 a.m.

[^1]:    Deputy Secretary to the Board of Commissioners
    Bi-State Development

